INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1953.

A.

Abadir, *B. J.*, **Cook,** *J. W.*, and **Gibson,** *D. T.*, synthesis of polymethylnaphthalenes, 8.

Abell, *R. D.*, halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part II. Bromo-chloro-derivatives. Two cases of "extra" isomers, 2807.

α-benzylidenepropiophenone and its halogen derivatives, 2834.

Abell, *R. D.*, and **Siddall,** *W.*, halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part I. Bromo- and chloro-derivatives, 2804.

Acheson, *R. M.*, and **Robinson,** *M. J. T.*, the bromination of acridone, 232.

Acheson, *R. M.*, and **Sansom,** *B. F.*, the alleged "carbazoacridines," 1900.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Hodge,** *N.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XV. Thermal and conductivity measurements on nitromethane–liquid dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 2631.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, reactions of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1319.

the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XIII. Factors related to the mechanism of metal–dinitrogen tetroxide reactions; the dipolar nature of dinitrogen tetroxide in the liquid state. Part XIV. Reactions of sodium, calcium, and zinc oxides with dinitrogen tetroxide and its thermal dissociation products, 1869, 1874.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Litherland,** *D.*, the properties of freshly formed surfaces. Part XVIII. Dynamic surface potentials and the adsorption process: molecular orientation in soluble films of decyl alcohol. Part XIX. Dynamic surface potentials and the desorption process: the spreading of decyl alcohol films. Part XX. An examination of the use of dynamic surface potentials in the study of adsorption rates. Part XXI. The influence of chain length and structure on the surface potentials of aqueous solutions of alcohols, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.

Addy, *L. E.*, and **Baker,** *J. W.*, reactions between trimethylethylene and formaldehyde catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.

Aebi, *A.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, and **Lindsey,** *A. S.*, sesquiterpenoids. Part III. The stereochemistry of caryophyllene, 3124.

Ahmad, *R.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLIX. Acetylenic alcohols from methoxyacetone, and their conversion into unsaturated aldehydes, 2125.

carotenoids and related compounds. Part I. Total synthesis of "all-*trans*"-methylbixin and of a diketone with the capsorubin chromophore. Part III. The synthesis of a bisnorcrocetin, a pentaene degradation product of azafrin, and other polyenes. Part IV. A new synthesis of the capsorubin chromophore, 3286, 3299, 3815.

Ainley, *A. D.*, **Curd,** *F. H. S.*, **Hepworth,** *W.*, **Murray,** *A. G.*, and **Vasey,** *C. H.*, the synthesis of trypanocides. Part II. 4-Amino-6-(2-amino-1 : 6-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1 : 2-dimethylquinolinium ("antrycide") salts and related compounds, 59.

Akhnookh, *Y.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 186.

Albert, *A.*, and **Brown,** *D. J.*, pteridine studies. Part IV. 4 : 6- and 4 : 7-Dihydroxypteridine, 74.

Albon, *N.*, **Bell,** *D. J.*, **Blanchard,** *P. H.*, **Gross,** *D.*, and **Rundell,** *J. T.*, kestose: a trisaccharide formed from sucrose by yeast invertase, 24.

Alford, *E. J.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, cinnolines. Part XXX. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. The synthesis of 3-methyl-, 3-chloro-, and 3-bromo-cinnoline; also, of cinnoline and the *Bz*-nitrocinnolines. Part XXXI. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. Some experiments with 3-substituted cinnolines, 609, 1811.

Allan, *J. L. H.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, the preparation and properties of *cis*- and *trans*-pent-2-en-4-yne, 3314.

Allen, *F. L.*, and **Suschitzky,** *H.*, heterocyclic fluorine compounds. Part I. Monofluoro-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and monofluorocarbazoles, 3845.

Ames, *D. E.*, **Bowman,** *R. E.*, and **Grey,** *T. F.*, synthesis of some methyl-substituted 2 : 3 : 6-trihydroxypyridines, 3008.

Andersen, *F. A.* See **Callomon,** *H. J.*, 3709.

Anderson, *D. G.*, **Smith,** *J. C.*, and **Rallings,** *R. J.*, the synthesis and the physical properties of alkylnaphthalenes, 443.

Anderson, *J. S.*, and **Johnson,** *K. D. B.*, the oxides of uranium. Part III. The system UO_3–MgO–O, 1731.

Andrews, *K. J. M.*, **Bergel,** *F.*, and **Morrison,** *A. L.*, thia- and dithia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts as neuromuscular- and ganglion-blocking agents, 2998.

Andrews, *P.*, **Ball,** *D. H.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the isolation of oligosaccharides from gums and mucilages. Part I, 4090.

Andrews, *P.*, **Hough,** *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, mannose-containing polysaccharides. Part III. The polysaccharides in the seeds of *Iris ochroleuca* and *I. sibirica*, 1186.

Anet, *E. F. L. J.*, **Lythgoe,** *B.*, **Silk,** *M. H.*, and **Trippett,** *S.*, oenanthotoxin and cicutoxin. Isolation and structures, 309.

Angyal, *C. L.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 3-phenyl*iso*oxazol-5-one, 2181.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Barlin,** *G. B.*, and **Wailes,** *P. C.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part V. *N*-Heteroaromatic aldehydes, 1740.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Macdonald,** *C. G.*, and **Matheson,** *N. K.*, the structure of the di-*O*-*iso*propylidene derivatives of (−)-inositol and pinitol, 3321.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Penman,** *D. R.*, and **Warwick,** *G. P.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part IV. The preparation of aliphatic aldehydes. Part VI. Methyleneamines. A proposed mechanism for the reaction, 1737, 1742.

Archer, *B. L.*, **Hudson,** *R. F.*, and **Wardill,** *J. E.*, the mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part IV. Salt effects, 888.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Coombs,** *M. M.*, the mechanism of the Schmidt reaction with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, 3698.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Greenwood,** *D. B.*, the Hofmann reaction with α- and β-hydroxy-amides: reactions of the intermediate *iso*cyanates, 1937.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Mesley,** *R. J.*, the interaction of triphenylmethanol, fluoren-9-ol, and diphenylmethanol with hydrazoic acid in the presence of sulphuric acid, 178.

Armitage, *J. B.*, **Cannon,** *J. R.*, **Johnson,** *A. W.*, **Parker,** *L. F. J.*, **Smith,** *E. L.*, **Stafford,** *W. H.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part III. The course of hydrolytic degradations, 3849.

Ashley, *J. N.*, **Davis,** *B. M.*, **Nineham,** *A. W.*, and **Slack,** *R.*, tetrazolium compounds. Part I. Tetrazolium compounds containing substituted phenyl and heterocyclic rings, 3881.

Ashurst, *K. G.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the kinetics of the reaction between thallium(III) and iron(II) in aqueous perchloric acid, 3044.

Asperger, *S.*, **Murati,** *I.*, and **Čupahin,** *O.*, kinetics of the reaction of potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene: the catalytic action of mercuric ions and ultra-violet light, 1041.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Moody,** *R. W.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, the hemicelluloses of esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*, L.). The arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, and **Telfer,** *R. G. J.*, studies on fructosans. Part IV. A fructosan from *Dactylis glomerata*, 337.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, and **Williamson,** *I. R.*, the mannans of ivory nut (*Phytelephas macrocarpa*). Part I. The methylation of mannan A and mannan B, 3184.

Astill, *B. D.*, and **Roberts,** *J. C.*, studies in mycological chemistry. Part I. Flaviolin, 2(or 3) : 5 : 7-trihydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone, a metabolic product of *Aspergillus citricus* (Wehmer) Mosseray, 3302.

Atkinson, *B.*, and **Trenwith,** *A. B.*, the thermal decomposition of tetrafluoroethylene, 2082.

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1953.

A.

Abadir, *B. J.*, **Cook,** *J. W.*, and **Gibson,** *D. T.*, synthesis of polymethylnaphthalenes, 8.

Abell, *R. D.*, halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part II. Bromo-chloro-derivatives. Two cases of "extra" isomers, 2807.

α-benzylidenepropiophenone and its halogen derivatives, 2834.

Abell, *R. D.*, and **Siddall,** *W.*, halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part I. Bromo- and chloro-derivatives, 2804.

Acheson, *R. M.*, and **Robinson,** *M. J. T.*, the bromination of acridone, 232.

Acheson, *R. M.*, and **Sansom,** *B. F.*, the alleged "carbazoacridines," 1900.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Hodge,** *N.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XV. Thermal and conductivity measurements on nitromethane–liquid dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 2631.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, reactions of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1319.

the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XIII. Factors related to the mechanism of metal–dinitrogen tetroxide reactions; the dipolar nature of dinitrogen tetroxide in the liquid state. Part XIV. Reactions of sodium, calcium, and zinc oxides with dinitrogen tetroxide and its thermal dissociation products, 1869, 1874.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Litherland,** *D.*, the properties of freshly formed surfaces. Part XVIII. Dynamic surface potentials and the adsorption process: molecular orientation in soluble films of decyl alcohol. Part XIX. Dynamic surface potentials and the desorption process: the spreading of decyl alcohol films. Part XX. An examination of the use of dynamic surface potentials in the study of adsorption rates. Part XXI. The influence of chain length and structure on the surface potentials of aqueous solutions of alcohols, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.

Addy, *L. E.*, and **Baker,** *J. W.*, reactions between trimethylethylene and formaldehyde catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.

Aebi, *A.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, and **Lindsey,** *A. S.*, sesquiterpenoids. Part III. The stereochemistry of caryophyllene, 3124.

Ahmad, *R.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLIX. Acetylenic alcohols from methoxyacetone, and their conversion into unsaturated aldehydes, 2125.

carotenoids and related compounds. Part I. Total synthesis of "all-*trans*"-methylbixin and of a diketone with the capsorubin chromophore. Part III. The synthesis of a bisnorcrocetin, a pentaene degradation product of azafrin, and other polyenes. Part IV. A new synthesis of the capsorubin chromophore, 3286, 3299, 3815.

Ainley, *A. D.*, **Curd,** *F. H. S.*, **Hepworth,** *W.*, **Murray,** *A. G.*, and **Vasey,** *C. H.*, the synthesis of trypanocides. Part II. 4-Amino-6-(2-amino-1 : 6-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1 : 2-dimethylquinolinium ("antrycide") salts and related compounds, 59.

Akhnookh, *Y.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 186.

Albert, *A.*, and **Brown,** *D. J.*, pteridine studies. Part IV. 4 : 6- and 4 : 7-Dihydroxypteridine, 74.

Albon, *N.*, **Bell,** *D. J.*, **Blanchard,** *P. H.*, **Gross,** *D.*, and **Rundell,** *J. T.*, kestose: a trisaccharide formed from sucrose by yeast invertase, 24.

Alford, *E. J.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, cinnolines. Part XXX. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. The synthesis of 3-methyl-, 3-chloro-, and 3-bromo-cinnoline; also, of cinnoline and the *Bz*-nitrocinnolines. Part XXXI. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. Some experiments with 3-substituted cinnolines, 609, 1811.

Allan, *J. L. H.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, the preparation and properties of *cis*- and *trans*-pent-2-en-4-yne, 3314.

Allen, *F. L.*, and **Suschitzky,** *H.*, heterocyclic fluorine compounds. Part I. Monofluoro-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and monofluorocarbazoles, 3845.

Ames, *D. E.*, **Bowman,** *R. E.*, and **Grey,** *T. F.*, synthesis of some methyl-substituted 2 : 3 : 6-trihydroxypyridines, 3008.

Andersen, *F. A.* See **Callomon,** *H. J.*, 3709.

Anderson, *D. G.*, **Smith,** *J. C.*, and **Rallings,** *R. J.*, the synthesis and the physical properties of alkylnaphthalenes, 443.

Anderson, *J. S.*, and **Johnson,** *K. D. B.*, the oxides of uranium. Part III. The system UO_3–MgO–O, 1731.

Andrews, *K. J. M.*, **Bergel,** *F.*, and **Morrison,** *A. L.*, thia- and dithia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts as neuromuscular- and ganglion-blocking agents, 2998.

Andrews, *P.*, **Ball,** *D. H.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the isolation of oligosaccharides from gums and mucilages. Part I, 4090.

Andrews, *P.*, **Hough,** *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, mannose-containing polysaccharides. Part III. The polysaccharides in the seeds of *Iris ochroleuca* and *I. sibirica*, 1186.

Anet, *E. F. L. J.*, **Lythgoe,** *B.*, **Silk,** *M. H.*, and **Trippett,** *S.*, oenanthotoxin and cicutoxin. Isolation and structures, 309.

Angyal, *C. L.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 3-phenyl*iso*oxazol-5-one, 2181.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Barlin,** *G. B.*, and **Wailes,** *P. C.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part V. *N*-Heteroaromatic aldehydes, 1740.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Macdonald,** *C. G.*, and **Matheson,** *N. K.*, the structure of the di-*O*-*iso*propylidene derivatives of (−)-inositol and pinitol, 3321.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Penman,** *D. R.*, and **Warwick,** *G. P.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part IV. The preparation of aliphatic aldehydes. Part VI. Methyleneamines. A proposed mechanism for the reaction, 1737, 1742.

Archer, *B. L.*, **Hudson,** *R. F.*, and **Wardill,** *J. E.*, the mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part IV. Salt effects, 888.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Coombs,** *M. M.*, the mechanism of the Schmidt reaction with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, 3698.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Greenwood,** *D. B.*, the Hofmann reaction with α- and β-hydroxy-amides: reactions of the intermediate *iso*cyanates, 1937.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Mesley,** *R. J.*, the interaction of triphenylmethanol, fluoren-9-ol, and diphenylmethanol with hydrazoic acid in the presence of sulphuric acid, 178.

Armitage, *J. B.*, **Cannon,** *J. R.*, **Johnson,** *A. W.*, **Parker,** *L. F. J.*, **Smith,** *E. L.*, **Stafford,** *W. H.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part III. The course of hydrolytic degradations, 3849.

Ashley, *J. N.*, **Davis,** *B. M.*, **Nineham,** *A. W.*, and **Slack,** *R.*, tetrazolium compounds. Part I. Tetrazolium compounds containing substituted phenyl and heterocyclic rings, 3881.

Ashurst, *K. G.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the kinetics of the reaction between thallium(III) and iron(II) in aqueous perchloric acid, 3044.

Asperger, *S.*, **Murati,** *I.*, and **Čupahin,** *O.*, kinetics of the reaction of potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene: the catalytic action of mercuric ions and ultra-violet light, 1041.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Moody,** *R. W.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, the hemicelluloses of esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*, L.). The arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, and **Telfer,** *R. G. J.*, studies on fructosans. Part IV. A fructosan from *Dactylis glomerata*, 337.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, and **Williamson,** *I. R.*, the mannans of ivory nut (*Phytelephas macrocarpa*). Part I. The methylation of mannan A and mannan B, 3184.

Astill, *B. D.*, and **Roberts,** *J. C.*, studies in mycological chemistry. Part I. Flaviolin, 2(or 3) : 5 : 7-trihydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone, a metabolic product of *Aspergillus citricus* (Wehmer) Mosseray, 3302.

Atkinson, *B.*, and **Trenwith,** *A. B.*, the thermal decomposition of tetrafluoroethylene, 2082.

Atkinson, *R. O.*, **Poppelsdorf,** *F.*, and **Williams,** *G.*, a new synthesis of cystine and lanthionine, 580.
Augood, *D. R.*, **Cadogan,** *J. I. G.*, **Hey,** *D. H.*, and **Williams,** *G. H.*, homolytic aromatic substitution. Part IV. Partial rate factors for the phenylation of fluorobenzene, bromobenzene, and iodobenzene, 3412.
Augood, *D. R.*, **Hey,** *D. H.*, and **Williams,** *G. H.*, homolytic aromatic substitution. Part III. Ratio of isomerides formed in the phenylation of chlorobenzene. Competitive experiments on the phenylation of *p*-dichlorobenzene and 1 : 3 : 5-trichlorobenzene. Partial rate factors for chlorobenzene, 44.
Aynsley, *E. E.*, the preparation and properties of tellurium dichloride, 3016.
Aynsley, *E. E.*, and **Hetherington,** *G.*, new pyridine complexes of tellurium tetrafluoride, 2802.
Aynsley, *E. E.*, **Nichols,** *R.*, and **Robinson,** *P. L.*, reactions of iodine pentafluoride with inorganic substances. Iodine oxytrifluoride and iodyl fluoride, 623.
Ayrey, *G.*, **Barnard,** *D.*, and **Moore,** *C. G.*, the use of radioactive sulphur [^{35}S] in a study of the oxidation of *cyclo*hexyl methyl sulphide with *tert.*-butyl hydroperoxide, 3179.
Aziz, *G.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 186.

B.

Bacon, *J. S. D.*, and **Bell,** *D. J.*, a new trisaccharide produced from sucrose by mould invertase, 2528.
Baddeley, *G.*, **Makar,** *S. M.*, and **Ivinson,** *M. G.*, interaction of β-aroylacrylic acids and aluminium chloride, 3969.
Baddeley, *G.*, and **Pickles,** *W.*, transfer of hydride ion, 3726.
Baddeley, *G.*, **Taylor,** *H. T.*, and **Pickles,** *W.*, preparation of *cyclo*pentenones from the products of interaction of acid chlorides and olefins, 124.
Baddeley, *G.*, and **Williamson,** *R.*, preparation and isomerisation of aromatic ketones and keto-acids, 2120.
Baddeley, *G.*, **Wrench,** *E.*, and **Williamson,** *R.*, reaction of indane and tetralin with excess of acetylating agent, 2110.
Baddiley, *J.*, **Buchanan,** *J. G.*, and **Thain,** *E. M.*, the polysaccharide of *Penicillium islandicum* Sopp, 1944.
Baddiley, *J.*, **Cantoni,** *G. L.*, **and Jamieson,** *G. A.*, structural observations on "active methionine," 2662.
Baddiley, *J.*, and **Thain,** *E. M.*, coenzyme A. Part VII. Pantetheine-2′ and -2′ : 4′ phosphates and a new method for the synthesis of cyclic phosphates. Part VIII. The synthesis of pantetheine-4′ phosphate (*Acetobacter* stimulatory factor), a degradation product of the coenzyme, 903, 1610.
Bader, *H.*, and **Downer,** *J. D.*, 2-thymyloxymethylglyoxalines and related compounds as potential antihistamines, 1636. 1 : 3 : 7 : 8-Tetramethylxanthine, 1641.
Badger, *G. M.*, and **Buttery,** *R. G.*, aromatic azo-compounds. Part IV. Absorption spectra of azo- and azoxy-compounds, 2156.
Badger, *G. M.*, **Buttery,** *R. G.*, and **Lewis,** *G. E.*, aromatic azo-compounds. Part I. Oxidation of *cis*- and *trans*-azobenzene, 2143.
Badger, *G. M.*, and **Lewis,** *G. E.*, aromatic azo-compounds. Part II. Oxidation of substituted azobenzenes. Part III. Oxidation of azonaphthalenes and phenylazonaphthalenes, 2147, 2151.
Badger, *G. M.*, and **Pettit,** *R.*, polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part VII. Syntheses using the Elbs reaction, 2774.
Baer, *S.*, and **Stein,** *G.*, the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by ceric salts. Part I. The action of ceric sulphate, 3176.
Bafna, *S. L.*, and **Gold,** *V.*, the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part II. Catalysis by pyridine, 1406.
Bailey, *A. S.*, **Polgar,** *N.*, and **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, experiments on the synthesis of mycolipenic acid. Part I, 3031.
Bailey, *J. M.* See **Peat,** *S.*, 1422, and **Whelan,** *W. J.*, 1293.
Bak, *B.* See **Callomon,** *H. J.*, 3709.
Baker, *J. W.* See **Addy,** *L. E.*, 4111.
Baker, *W.*, **Bondy,** *H. F.*, **Gumb,** *J.*, and **Miles,** *D.*, 3 : 4-, 3 : 5-, and 3 : 6-dimethylcatechol, 1615.
Baker, *W.*, **Chadderton,** *J.*, **Harborne,** *J. B.*, and **Ollis,** *W. D.*, a new synthesis of *iso*flavones. Part I, 1852.
Baker, *W.*, **Godsell,** *J. A.*, **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, and **Ulbricht,** *T. L. V.*, structure and configuration of the two solid dimerides of *iso*safrole, 4058.
Baker, *W.*, **Harborne,** *J. B.*, and **Ollis,** *W. D.*, a new synthesis of *iso*flavones. Part II. 5 : 7 : 2′-Trihydroxy*iso*flavone, 1860.
Baker, *W.*, and **Howes,** *C. S.*, stereochemistry of arylidenecyanoacetic acids and arylarylideneacetonitriles, 119.
Baker, *W.*, **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, and **Miles,** *D.*, synthesis of aurantiogliocladin, 820.
Baker, *W.*, **Warburton,** *W. K.*, and **Breddy,** *L. J.*, a two-step preparation of azulene from naphthalene or tetralin, 4149.
Balfe, *M. P.*, **Doughty,** *M.*, and **Kenyon,** *J.*, displacements of anionoid substituents in phthalic anhydrides by pyridine and β-picoline, 2470.
Ball, *D. H.* See **Andrews,** *P.*, 4090.
Ball, *G. T.* See **Maxted,** *E. B.*, 1509, 3153.
Banks, *A. A.*, **Davies,** *A.*, and **Rudge,** *A. J.*, the determination of the surface tension and viscosity of liquid chlorine trifluoride, 732.
Banus, *J.*, perfluoroalkyl compounds of nitrogen. Part I. Perfluoroalkyl-nitroso- and -nitro-compounds, 3755.
Barany, *H. C.*, and **Pianka,** *M.*, effect of alkyl substitution on absorption spectra, 2217.
Barker, *A.*, and **Barker,** *C. C.*, 3 : 6-disubstituted fluorenes. Part I. The attempted introduction of a 6 : 6′-methylene bridge directly into 3 : 3′-diaminodiphenyl and some of its derivatives, 2034.
Barker, *C. C.*, the dehydration and racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by acetic anhydride, 453.
Barker, *C. C.*, and **Casson,** *F. D.*, the preparation and deamination of 4 : 4′-diamino-3 : 3′-dinitrodiphenyl, 4184.
Barker, *C. C.* See also **Barker,** *A.*, 2034.
Barker, *S. A.*, **Bebbington,** *A.*, and **Bourne,** *E. J.*, the mode of of action of the Q-enzyme of *Polytomella coeca*, 4051.
Barker, *S. A.*, **Bourne,** *E. J.*, and **Stacey,** *M.*, studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part I. The structure of the polyglucosan synthesised by *Aspergillus niger* 152, 3084.
Barker, *S. A.*, and **Carrington,** *T. R.*, studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part II. Transglycosidation by *Aspergillus niger*, 3588.
Barlin, *G. B.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1740.
Barnard, *D.* See **Ayrey,** *G.*, 3179.
Barnden, *R. L.*, **Evans,** *R. M.*, **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, **Hems,** *B. A.*, **Jansen,** *A. B. A.*, **Trevett,** *M. E.*, and **Webb,** *G. B.*, some preparative uses of benzylpenicillinic ethoxyformic anhydride, 3733.
Barnes, *C. S.*, and **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, triterpenoids. Part XI. Some stereospecific reactions in the lanostadienol (lanosterol) series, 1419.
Barnes, *C. S.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, **Cole,** *A. R. H.*, **Fawcett,** *J. S.*, and **Thomas,** *B. R.*, triterpenoids. Part IX. The constitution of lanostadienol (lanosterol), 571.
Barnes, *C. S.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, **Fawcett,** *J. S.*, and **Thomas,** *B. R.*, triterpenoids. Part X. The stereochemistry of lanostadienol (lanosterol), 576.
Barnes, *J. H.*, **Cookson,** *R. C.*, **Dickson,** *G. T.*, **Elks,** *J.*, and **Poole,** *V. D.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XIII. Some further analogues of thyroxine, 1448.
Barnes, *J. H.*, **Elks,** *J.*, **Stephens,** *F. F.*, and **Waller,** *G. J.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XII. The preparation of some simple analogues of thyroxine, 764.
Barrer, *R. M.*, **Baynham,** *J. W.*, and **McCallum,** *N.*, hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part V. Compounds structurally related to analcite, 4035.
Barrer, *R. M.*, and **Hinds,** *L.*, ion-exchange in crystals of analcite and leucite, 1879.
Barrer, *R. M.*, **Hinds,** *L.*, and **White,** *E. A.*, the hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part III. Reactions of analcite and leucite, 1466.
Barrer, *R. M.*, and **McCallum,** *N.*, hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part IV. Rubidium and cæsium aluminosilicates, 4029.
Barrett, *P. A.*, **Curd,** *F. H. S.*, and **Hepworth,** *W.*, the synthesis of trypanocides. Part I. Some pyrimidylaminoquinoline derivatives, 50.
Barrott, *J.*, **Denton,** *I. N.*, and **Lamberton,** *A. H.*, nitramines and nitramides. Part IV. The acid-catalysed decomposition of primary nitramines, 1998.
Barry, *P. J.*, and **James,** *A. M.*, some physical investigations of the behaviour of bacterial surfaces. Part II. The variation of the electrophoretic mobility of *Aerobacter aerogenes* with the age of the culture and the nature of the culture medium, 1264.

Barry, *V. C.*, and **Mitchell,** *P. W. D.*, properties of periodate-oxidised polysaccharides. Part I. The preparation of polymeric substances containing nitrogen from oxidised starches. Part II. The structure of some nitrogen-containing polymers, 3610, 3631.
the condensation of glyoxal and *iso*nicotinoylhydrazine (isoniazid), 3723.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **Bruun,** *T.*, some observations on the constitution of usnic acid, 603.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **de Mayo,** *P.*, triterpenoids. Part XIII. Phyllanthol, the first hexacarbocyclic triterpenoid. Part XIV. The constitution of quinovic acid, 2178, 3111.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **Eastham,** *J. F.*, steroidal alkaloids. Part I. The functional groups of cevine, 424.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, **Head,** *A. J.*, and **Williams,** *R. J.*, stereo-specificity in thermal elimination reactions. Part III. The pyrolysis of (−)-menthyl benzoate, 1715.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **Thomas,** *B. R.*, triterpenoids. Part XII. The lanosterol analogue of provitamin D_3, 1842.
Barton, *D. H. R.* See also **Aebi,** *A.*, 3124, and **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571, 576, 1419.
Bate-Smith, *E. C.*, and **Swain,** *T.*, the isolation of 2′ : 4 : 4′-trihydroxychalkone from yellow varieties of *Dahlia variabilis*, 2185.
Bates, *G. R.* See **Davison,** *W. H. T.*, 2607.
Battersby, *A. R.*, **Openshaw,** *H. T.*, and **Wood,** *H. C. S.*, the synthesis of emetine and related compounds. Part II. Synthesis of (±)-rubremetinium bromide, 2463.
Baughan, *E. C.* See **Wiles,** *L. A.*, 933.
Baxter, *J. N.*, and **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part IV. Some *N*-substituted nicotinamides and nicotinamidines, 1490.
the preparation of 1-*p*-diphenylylethyleneimine, 1940.
Baxter, *J. N.*, **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, and **Gilbert,** *W. S.*, hydrophilic derivatives of 4-aminodiphenyl, 2400.
Baynham, *J. W.* See **Barrer,** *R. M.*, 4035.
Beale, *R. N.*, and **Roe,** *E. M. F.*, ultra-violet absorption spectra of *trans*- and *cis*-stilbenes and their derivatives. Part I. *trans*- and *cis*-stilbenes, 2755.
Beaton, *J. M.*, **Johnson,** *J. D.*, **McKean,** *L. C.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVII. Oleaaa-9(11) : 13(18)-dienol and oleana-9(11) : 18-dienol. The conversion of β-amyrin into germanicol, 3660.
Bebbington, *A.* See **Barker,** *S. A.*, 4051.
Beckett, *A. H.*, **Lingard,** *R. G.*, and **Mulley,** *B. A.*, some 9 : 10-dihydroanthracene-9 : 10-*cis*-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 3328.
Beecher, *L.* See **Bellamy,** *L. J.*, 728.
Beer, *R. J. S.*, **Broadhurst,** *T.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, peroxides of tetrahydrocarbazole and related compounds. Part V. 8-Bromo-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazole, 2440.
Beer, *R. J. S.*, **Davenport,** *H. F.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, some extensions of the synthesis of hydroxyindoles from *p*-benzoquinones, 1262.
Belcher, *R.*, **Nutten,** *A. J.*, and **Stephen,** *W. I.*, substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XII. Reagents for the precipitation of sulphate, 1334.
Belcher, *R.*, and **West,** *T. S.*, a new reagent for the titration of water, 1772.
Bell, *C. F.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3538.
Bell, *D. J.*, thermal mutarotation of some methylated D-fructoses, 1231.
Bell, *D. J.* See also **Albon,** *N.*, 24, and **Bacon,** *J. S. D.*, 2528.
Bell, *F.*, the interaction of quinolines with aldehydes and ketones, 348.
the halogenation of β-napththylamine and its derivatives, 3035.
2-methyl-*p*-benzoquinone 1-toluene-*p*-sulphonimide, 4181.
the chlorination of arylamine derivatives by sulphuryl chloride, 4182.
Bell, *J.*, **Hill,** *T.*, **Macdonald,** *K. A.*, **Reed,** *R. I.*, and **Macdonald,** *A.*, the catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part III. Exchange reactions of saturated aliphatic carboxylic acids, 3456.
Bell, *J.*, **Macdonald,** *K. A.*, and **Reed,** *R. I.*, the catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part IV. The deuteration of optically active lactic acid, 3459.
Bell, *R. P.*, and **Jones,** *P.*, binary and ternary mechanisms in the iodination of acetone, 88.
Bell, *R. P.*, and **Pearson,** *R. G.*, rates of ionization of ·O–H and ·N–H bonds, 3443.
Bell, *R. P.*, and **Spiro,** *M.*, the mechanism of the bromination of ethyl malonate, 429.
Bellamy, *L. J.*, and **Beecher,** *L.*, the infra-red spectra of organophosphorus compounds. Part III. Aliphatic acids and compounds related to natural products, 728.
Bendas, *H.* See **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 2564.
Benger, *M.*, and **Brady,** *O. L.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLIV. Alkylcinnamaldoximes, aroylaldoximes, and the action of potassium cyanide and sodium sulphite on aldoximes and their *O*-methyl ethers, 3612.
Bennett, *F. W.*, **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VII. Trifluoromethyl compounds of phosphorus, 1565.
Bentley, *H. R.*, **Henry,** *J. A.*, **Irvine,** *D. S.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVII. The non-saponifiable fraction from *Strychnos nux-vomica* seed fat: the structure of *cyclo*artenol, 3673.
Benton, *D. P.*, and **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, determinations of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part IV. Silica in conductivity water, 2096.
Bergel, *F.* See **Andrews,** *K. J. M.*, 2998.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, **Bendas,** *H.*, and **Resnick,** *C.*, the β-phenylserine series. Part II, 2564.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, and **Blank,** *I.*, studies on organic fluorine compounds. Part I. Some esters of monofluoroacetic acid and related compounds, 3786.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, and **Fischer,** *E.*, observations on exaltations of molecular refractions, 2837.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, and **Loewenthal,** *H. J. E.*, 1 : 1′-difluorodianthron-9-ylidene and an attempted synthesis of 4 : 4′-dibromodianthron-9-ylidene, 2572.
Bergmann, *F.* See **Israelashvili,** *S.*, 1070.
Betterton, *A. J.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, some decompositions of triphenylphenylazomethane in presence of quinones, 329.
Bevan, *C. W. L.*, nucleophilic displacement of fluorine from aromatic compounds. Part I, 655.
Bevan, *C. W. L.*, and **Hudson,** *R. F.*, the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of benzoyl fluoride, 2187.
Bevan, *T. H.*, **Brown,** *D. A.*, **Gregory,** *G. I.*, and **Malkin,** *T.*, acyl migration during dephosphorylation and a suggested mechanism, 127.
Bew, *D. G.*, and **Clemo,** *G. R.*, the synthesis of 5 : 6-dihydroxythionaphthen, 1314.
Bharucha, *K. R.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLVI. The synthesis of *o*-tolyl and mesityl analogues of vitamin A acid. Part XLVII. The synthesis of two pentaene esters related to vitamin A. Part XLVIII. The preparation and rearrangement of some dialkenylmethanols, 1571, 1578, 1584.
Bick, *I. R. C.*, and **Clezy,** *P. S.*, the cleavage of biscoclaurine alkaloids with sodium in liquid ammonia. Part I. Curine and chondrocurine, 3893.
Bick, *I. R. C.*, **Doebel,** *K.*, **Taylor,** *W. I.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part IV. Observations on repanduline, 692.
Bick, *I. R. C.*, **Taylor,** *W. I.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part V. An examination of the alkaloidal content of *D. micrantha* and of *D. tenuipes*. Isolation of some minor *Daphnandra* alkaloids, 695.
Bickel, *A. F.*, and **Kooyman,** *E. C.*, alkylperoxy-radicals. Part I. Reactions with 2 : 4 : 6-trialkylphenols. (With an appendix on the spectroscopic determination of the structure of the reaction products. By C. la Lau), 3211.
Billimoria, *J. D.*, simple analogues of cortisone. Part II. Some monocyclic compounds, 2626.
Binon, *F.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 1358.
Birch, *A. J.*, the volatile oil of *Metrosideros scandens*, 715.
Birch, *A. J.*, and **Elliott,** *P.*, eudesmic acid : its identity with 3 : 4 : 5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 355.
Birch, *S. F.*, and **Dean,** *R. A.*, the configurations of the isomeric forms of 1 : 3-dimethyl*cyclo*pentane, 2477.
Bircumshaw, *L. L.*, and **Phillips,** *T. R.*, the thermal decomposition of potassium perchlorate, 703.
Birtwell, *S.*, 2-cyanoamino-4 : 6-dimethylpyrimidine and complexes formed by pyrimidines with urea and related compounds, 1725.

Black, *H. K.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, unsaturated fatty acids. Part I. The synthesis of erythrogenic (isanic) and other acetylenic acids, 1785.

Blackhall, *A.*, and **Thomson,** *R. H.*, quinones. Part II. The addition of mercapto-acids to benzoquinones and 1 : 4-naphthaquinone, 1138.

Bladon, *P.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, **Lovell,** *B. J.*, **Wood,** *G. W.*, and **Woods,** *G. F.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LXII (*a*), 2921.

Bladon, *P.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, **Wood,** *G. W.*, **Eaton,** *D. C.*, and **Wagland,** *A. A.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LXI. Oxidation of 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{7:9}$-steroids, 2916.

Blanchard, *P. H.* See **Albon,** *N.*, 24.

Blank, *I.* See **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 3786.

Bloomfield, *G. F.*, dimerisation of 1-methyl*cyclo*hexene by formic or acetic acid containing perchloric acid, 3329.

Blumann, *A.*, **Michael,** *M.*, and **White,** *D. E.*, the chemistry of Western Australian plants. Part VIII. The essential oil of *Eucalyptus eudesmioides* bark, 788.

Bognár, *R.*, and **Nánási,** *P.*, *N*-substituted glycosylamines derived from sulphanilamide and *p*-aminosalicylic acid, 1703.

Bondy, *H. F.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1615.

Bonner, *T. G.*, **Bowyer,** *F.*, and **Williams,** *G.*, nitration in sulphuric acid. Part IX. The rates of nitration of nitrobenzene and pentadeuteronitrobenzene, 2650.

Boothroyd, *B.*, and **Clark,** *E. R.*, aminophenoxazines as possible antitubercular agents. Part I. A new method for the synthesis of 3-aminophenoxazine. Part II, 1499, 1504.

Born, *H.*, **Pappo,** *R.*, and **Szmuszkovicz,** *J.*, synthesis of *cyclo*hexenones, 1779.

Bounds, *D. G.*, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, anodic syntheses. Part IX. Unsaturated and hydroxy-acids. A direct stereochemical connection of oleic and elaidic with erucic and brassidic acids, 2393.

Bourne, *E. J.*, **Huggard,** *A. J.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part VII. The synthesis of 2-benzoyl 4 : 6-benzylidene methyl α-D-glucopyranoside and its conversion into the isomeric 3-benzoate by an acyl migration, 735.

Bourne, *E. J.* See also **Barker,** *S. A.*, 3084, 4051.

Bovey, *D. M.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 250.

Bowen, *E. J.*, and **Cook,** *R. J.*, temperature coefficients of fluorescence, 3059.

Bowers, *A.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Lemin,** *A. J.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XVIII. Elucidation of the structure of polyporenic acid C, 2548.

Bowman, *R. E.* See **Ames,** *D. E.*, 3008.

Bowyer, *F.* See **Bonner,** *T. G.*, 2650.

Boyland, *E.*, **Manson,** *D.*, and **Sims,** *P.*, the preparation of *o*-aminophenyl sulphates, 3623.

Boyland, *E.*, and **Sims,** *P.*, the action of some free radicals on naphthalene, 2966.

Brackman, *D. S.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the reaction between hydroxylamine and sodium sulphite in solution in dilute acid, 3896.

Brackman, *D. S.*, and **Plesch,** *P. H.*, some reactions of the stilbenes in the presence of metal halides, 1289.

Bradbury, *H.*, **Smith,** *F. J.*, and **Talman,** *F. A.*, 2 : 2′ : 4 : 4′-tetranitrodiphenyl sulphoxide and 2 : 2′ : 4 : 4′-tetranitrodiphenyl sulphone, 1184.

Bradbury, *R. B.*, and **White,** *D. E.*, the chemistry of subterranean clover. Part II. Synthesis and reduction of *iso*flavones related to genistein and formononetin, 871.

Bradley, *D. C.*, **Mehrotra,** *R. C.*, **Swanwick,** *J. D.*, and **Wardlaw,** *W.*, structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part IV. Normal alkoxides of silicon, titanium, and zirconium, 2025.

Bradley, *D. C.*, **Mehrotra,** *R. C.*, and **Wardlaw,** *W.*, hafnium alkoxides, 1634.

Bradley, *R. S.*, and **Care,** *A. D.*, the vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part III. 2-Thenoic, 2-furoic, and pyrrole-2-carboxylic acids, 1688.

Bradley, *R. S.*, and **Cleasby,** *T. G.*, the vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part I. Oxamide, oxamic acid, and rubeanic acid, 1681.

the vapour pressure and lattice energy of some aromatic ring compounds, 1690.

Bradley, *R. S.*, and **Cotson,** *S.*, the vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part II. α- and β-Anhydrous oxalic acid and tetragonal pentaerythritol, 1684.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Easty,** *G. C.*, the selective absorption of optical antipodes by proteins. Part II, 1519.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Nursten,** *H. E.*, chemistry of indanthrone. Part VIII. 3 : 3′-Dimethyl derivatives of indanthrone and flavanthrone, 924.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Thitchener,** *C. R.*, the formation of 1 : 2-7 : 8-diphthaloylcarbazole by dehydrogenation of 1 : 1′-dianthraquinonylamine, 1085.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Waller,** *J.*, chemistry of anthanthrone. Part I. The direct replacement of hydrogen by hydroxyl and disubstituted amino-groups. Part II. Rearrangement and elimination reactions in the action of potassium hydroxide on two dibromoanthanthrones, 3778, 3783.

Brady, *O. L.*, and **Halstead,** *P. E.*, reduction of 4-methyl-3-nitroacetophenone, 4176.

Brady, *O. L.*, and **Miller,** *J.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLV. The alkaline hydrolysis of acetophenone oxime acetates, 4076.

Brady, *O. L.*, and **Sharawy,** *H. A. M.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLVI. The difference in mechanism in the pyrolysis of acyl-α- and acyl-β-aldoximes, 4082.

Brady, *O. L.* See also **Benger,** *M.*, 3612.

Braithwaite, *E. R.*, and **Graymore,** *J.*, the action of hydrogen sulphide on certain methyleneimines. Part II, 143.

Brand, *J. C. D.*, and **Davidson,** *J. R.*, influence of temperature on the spectrum of 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 352.

Brand, *J. C. D.*, **James,** *J. C.*, and **Rutherford,** *A.*, dielectric dispersion in sulphuric acid, 2447.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Forbes,** *W. F.*, polycyclic systems. Part V. A new route to azulenes, 2208.

Braude, *E. A.*, **Forbes,** *W. F.*, and **Evans,** *E. A.*, anionotropic systems. Part II. Syntheses and rearrangements in the *cyclo*heptenyl series, 2202.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Timmons,** *C. J.*, anionotropic systems. Part III. The synthesis and rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylhex-4-en-2-one. Part IV. The kinetics of the rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylhex-4-en-2-one. The effect of an acetyl group on anionotropic mobility, 3131, 3138.

the synthesis and prototropic rearrangement of 4-hydroxyhept-5-en-3-one, 3144.

α-methyl-lævulic acid, 3313.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Waight,** *E. S.*, anionotropic systems. Part I. The effect of a nitro-substituent on equilibrium and mobility in the 1 : 3-diphenylallyl alcohol system, 419.

Braunholtz, *J. T.*, and **Mann,** *F. G.*, the preparation of bis-2-cyanoethyl derivatives of aromatic primary amines, and their conversion into 1 : 6-diketojulolidines. Part II, 1817.

Breddy, *L. J.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4149.

Breuer, *M.* See **Frankel,** *M.*, 1991.

Bridgewater, *R. J.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, steroids and Walden inversion. Part XI. Acetolysis of the coprostanyl halides, 1709.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Brooker,** *E. G.*, *Solanum* alkaloids. Part XI. The mode of linkages in the trisaccharide moiety of solamargine, 2833.

Briggs, *L. H.*, **Harland,** *C. W.*, **Ralph,** *C.*, and **Simmonds,** *H. A.*, the constitution of two piperitone dimers, 3788.

Briggs, *L. H.*, **Jacombs,** *F. E.*, and **Nicholls,** *G. A.*, the colouring matters of the bark of *Rhamnus alaternus* L, 3069.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Nicholls,** *G. A.*, chemistry of the *Coprosma* genus. Part VII. A revised constitution for lucidin, 3068.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Vining,** *L. C.*, *Solanum* alkaloids. Part X. The mode of linkages in the trisaccharide moiety of solanine and solasonine, 2809.

Broadhurst, *T.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*, 2440.

Brocklehurst, *B.*, the fluorescence spectrum of coronene, 3318.

Brodrick, *C. I.*, **Donaldson,** *M. L.*, **Nicholson,** *J. S.*, **Short,** *W. F.*, and **Wibberley,** *D. G.*, heterocyclic derivatives of 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-1 : 3 : 5-triene. Part I. 2 : 3-6 : 7-Dibenz-1-oxa-4-aza*cyclo*hepta-2 : 4 : 6-trienes, 1079.

Brooker, *E. G.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 2833.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, and **Heritage,** *S. G.*, the tautomerism of 5-amino-1-aryl-1 : 2 : 3-triazoles, 3820.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, **Thewlis,** *B. H.*, and **Walbridge,** *D. J.*, ω-halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines. Part IV. The mechanism of halogenation of quinaldines, 1369.

Brown, *C. J.*, *lin*-poly-*p*-xylylene. Part II. The crystal crystal structure of di-*p*-xylylene, 3265.
the crystal structure of di-*m*-xylylene, 3278.
Brown, *C. J.*, and **Farthing,** *A. C.*, *lin*-poly-*p*-xylylene. Part III. Preparation by the Wurtz reaction, and investigation of structure, 3270.
Brown, *D. A.*, and **Dewar,** *M. J. S.*, *meta*-interactions and inductive effects in heterocyclic systems, 2406.
Brown, *D. A.*, and **Hudson,** *R. F.*, the mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part III. The effect of *p*-substituents in 95% aqueous acetone. Part V. The effect of solvent and hydroxyl ions on the rate of solvolysis of substituted benzoyl chlorides, 883, 3352.
Brown, *D. A.* See also **Bevan,** *T. H.*, 127.
Brown, *D. D.*, and **Ingold,** *C. K.*, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part II. Kinetics and molecularity of nucleophilic substitutions in the *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminecobalt(III) ion, 2680.
Brown, *D. D.*, **Ingold,** *C. K.*, and **Nyholm,** *R. S.*, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part I. Edge-displacement as a hypothesis linking mechanism with stereochemistry of substitution, 2674.
Brown, *D. D.*, and **Nyholm,** *R. S.*, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part III. Steric course of some unimolecular substitutions in the *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminecobalt(III) ion, 2696.
Brown, *D. J.*, some pteridines related to folic acid. Part I. 2-deamino-analogues, 1644.
Brown, *D. J.*, and **Short,** *L. N.*, simple pyrimidines. Part I. Spectroscopic studies, 331.
Brown, *D. J.* See also **Albert,** *A.*, 74.
Brown, *D. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part XXI. The action of ribonuclease on simple esters of the mononucleotides, 2040.
Brown, *F.*, and **Musgrave,** *W. K. R.*, the application of the Arndt–Eistert reaction to halogenated aliphatic acids, 2087.
Brown, *J. F.*, **Clark,** *D.*, and **Elliott,** *W. W.*, the thermal decomposition of the alumina trihydrate, gibbsite, 84.
Brown, *J. J.*, and **Newbold,** *G. T.*, phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Part II. Synthesis of *iso*gladiolic acid. Part III. Synthesis of deoxygladiolic acid and experiments relating to the structure of dihydrogladiolic acid, 1285, 3648.
Brown, *L. O.*, and **Soper,** *F. G.*, studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part V. The interaction of dialkylchloramines with phenols, 3576.
Brown, *R. D.*, a quantum-mechanical tratment of aliphatic compounds. Part I. Paraffins, 2615.
Brown, *R. D.*, **Duffin,** *H. C.*, **Maynard,** *J. C.*, and **Ridd,** *J. H.*, the mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with heterocyclic compounds. Part I. Glyoxaline, 3937.
Bruce, *D. B.*, **Sorrie,** *A. J. S.*, and **Thomson,** *R. H.*, reactions in fused aluminium chloride–sodium chloride, 2403.
Bruckner, *V.*, **Kovács,** *J.*, and **Kovács,** *K.*, the structure of native poly-D-glutamic acid. Part IV. The synthesis of poly-L-glutamine and the Hofmann degradation thereof, 1512.
Bruckner, *V.*, **Kovács,** *J.*, and **Nagy,** *H.*, the structure of native poly-D-glumatic acid. Part III, 148.
Bruckner, *V.* See also **Kovács,** *J.*, 145.
Bruun, *T.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 603.
Bryce-Smith, *D.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, organometallic compounds of the alkali metals. Part II. The metallation and dimetallation of benzene, 861.
Buchanan, *J. G.* See **Baddiley,** *J.*, 1944.
Buckingham, *A. D.*, **Harris,** *B.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, the dipole moment of pyrrole measured in the dissolved and in the gaseous state, 1626.
Buckingham, *A. D.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, a comparison of the apparent dipole moments of the brominated methanes dissolved in benzene with the true values determined as gases, 3432.
the dipole moment of acetone in the liquid, dissolved, and gaseous states, 4169.
Buckley, *G. D.*, supposed rotational isomerism in the succinic acid series, 1325.
Budziarek, *R.*, **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, steroids. Part VII. Reactions of 22 : 23-dibromo-7ξ : 11α-dihydroxyergost-8-en-3β-yl acetate, 778.
Budziarek, *R.*, **Johnson,** *F.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, steroids. Part VI. The reduction of ergosteryl-D acetate 22 : 23-dibromide, 534.
Budziarek, *R.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, steroids. Part VIII. 22 : 23-dibromo-9ξ : 11α-dihydroxyergostan-3β-yl acetate and related compounds, 956.
Bu'Lock, *J. D.* See **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, 3719.
Bunton, *C. A.*, **Halevi,** *E. A.*, and **Llewellyn,** *D. R.*, oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III. Catalysis by nitrous acid, 2653.
Bunton, *C. A.*, and **Llewellyn,** *D. R.*, tracer studies in the aquation and hydrolysis of cobalt complexes, 1692.
Burawoy, *A.*, and **Thompson,** *A. R.*, the effect of solvents on the tautomeric equilibria of 4-arylazo-1-naphthols and the *ortho*-effect, 1443.
Burawoy, *A.*, and **Turner,** *C.*, *o*-mercapto-azo-compounds. Part III. Action of thiocyanic acid on diazotised *o*-nitroarylamines, 959.
Burgoyne, *J. H.*, and **Cox,** *R. A.*, the oxidation of ethylene and propylene in the gas phase, 876.
Burke, *D. C.*, **Turnbull,** *J. H.*, and **Wilson,** *W.*, studies on the epoxides of 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{7:9}$-steroids, 3237.
Burn, *D.*, and **Rigby,** *W.*, the skeleton of *iso*rubijervine, 963.
Burton, *H.*, and **Cheeseman,** *G. W. H.*, acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part IX. The ease of formation and reactions of the diphenylmethyl and some triarylmethyl cations. Part XI. The dismutation of diphenylmethanol by perchloric acid, 832, 986.
Burton, *H.*, and **Praill,** *P. F. G.*, acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part VIII. A comparison of the action of acetyl and benzyl perchlorates on benzene and related compounds. Part X. The alleged activity of silver perchlorate as a Friedel–Crafts catalyst, 827, 837.
Buttery, *R. G.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, 2143, 2156.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Hoán,** *Ng.*, and **Lavit,** *D.*, methyl β-naphthyl sulphide, 485.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Jacquignon,** *P.*, Friedel–Crafts reactions of triphenylene, 941.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Lavit,** *D.*, and **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, substitution reactions of hexœstrol and analogous compounds, 2612.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Miquel,** *J. F.*, the Pfitzinger reaction of *p*-hydroxypropiophenone and similar phenolic ketones, 3768.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Royer,** *R.*, **Hubert-Habert,** *M.*, and **Mabille,** *P.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XV. New polysubstituted angular benzacridines and benzophenarsazines, 3584.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XIV. Friedel–Crafts reactions with *m*- and *p*-fluorotoluene, 386.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, **Nam,** *Ng. H.*, **Binon,** *F.*, and **Royer,** *R.*, tuberculostatic hydrazides and their derivatives, 1358.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, **Royer,** *R.*, and **Lavit,** *D.*, thiophen derivatives of potential biological interest. Part IV. Tuberculostatic thiophen compounds, 547.

C.

Cabell, *M. J.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3417.
Cadogan, *J. I. G.* See **Augood,** *D. R.*, 3412.
Callomon, *H. J.*, **Thompson,** *H. W.*, **Andersen,** *F. A.*, and **Bak,** *B.*, attempted preparation of cyanogen fluoride, 3709.
Cameron, *A. F. B.*, **Hunt,** *J. S.*, **Oughton,** *J. F.*, **Wilkinson,** *P. A.*, and **Wilson,** *B. M.*, studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part III. The degradation of the ergosterol side chain, 3864.
Campbell, *A.*, and **Rydon,** *H. N.*, the synthesis of caryophyllenic acid, 3002.
Campbell, *A. D.*, and **Chettleburgh,** *V. J.*, the determination of *C*-methyl groups in some unsaturated straight-chain compounds, 1942.
Campbell, *N.*, **Henderson,** *A. W.*, and **Taylor,** *D.*, geometrical isomerism of azo-compounds, 1281.
Campbell, *N.*, and **Woodham,** *A. A.*, the oxidative hydrolysis of 4-α-cyanobenzyl*meso*benzanthrone, 3429.
Cannon, *J. R.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Cantoni, *G. L.* See **Baddiley,** *J.*, 2662.
Capp, *C. W.*, and **Hawkins,** *E. G. E.*, reactions of organic peroxides. Part VI. Reactions with amines, 4106.

Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, **Cornforth,** *J. W.*, **Duff,** *S. R.*, **Holtermann,** *H.*, and **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. Part LI. Completion of the syntheses of androgenic hormones and of the cholesterol group of sterols, 361.

Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, **Dunitz,** *J. D.*, and **Orgel,** *L. E.*, the structure of the hydrogen maleate anion: a symmetric hydrogen bond?, 3740.

Care, *A. D.* See **Bradley,** *R. S.*, 1688.

Carrington, *H. C.*, **Vasey,** *C. H.*, and **Waring,** *W. S.*, thiohydantoins. Part IV. The action of Raney nickel on some monothiohydantoins, 3105.

Carrington, *T. R.* See **Barker,** *S. A.*, 3588.

Carruthers, *W.*, Friedel–Crafts acetylation of chrysene, 3486.

6 : 7-Benzothionaphthen, 4186.

Cartwright, *R. A.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, the reactions of certain nitrogen-containing compounds derived from benzotrifluoride, 1994.

Casanova, *R.*, **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, and **Summers,** *G. H. R.*, steroids. Part V. Partial synthesis of 9 : 11-anhydrocorticosterone acetate [21-acetoxypregna-4 : 9(11)-diene-3 : 20-dione], 2983.

Casson, *F. D.* See **Barker,** *C. C.*, 4184.

Cast, *J.*, and **Stevens,** *T. S.*, *N*-alkylation of nitriles in presence of silver sulphate, 4180.

Catch, *J. R.*, **Huggill,** *H. P. W.*, and **Somerville,** *A. R.*, synthesis of 2-[8-^{14}C]naphthylamine, 3028.

Cavell, *E. A. S.*, and **Chapman,** *N. B.*, nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part II. Kinetics of the reactions of chloronitropyridines and chloro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene with 3- and 4-picoline, 3392.

Cavill, *G. W. K.*, **Ralph,** *B. J.*, **Tetaz,** *J. R.*, and **Werner,** *R. L.*, the chemistry of mould metabolites. Part I. Isolation and characterisation of a red pigment from *Coriolus sanguineus* (Fr.), 525.

Chadderton, *J.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1852.

Chakravarti, *D.*, **Chakravarti,** *R. N.*, and **Chakravarti,** *S. C.*, alkaloids of *Glycosmis arborea*. Part I. Isolation of arborine and arborinine: the structure of arborine, 3337.

Chakravarti, *R. N.*, course of cyclisation in the formation of alicyclic rings. Part II. A paradoxical case of Dieckmann cyclisation, 1315.

Chakravarti, *R. N.* See also **Chakravarti,** *D.*, 3337.

Chakravarti, *S. C.* See **Chakravarti,** *D.*, 3337.

Challenger, *F.*, and **Holmes,** *J. L.*, the orientation of substitution in the isomeric thiophthens. The synthesis of solid thiophthen [thiopheno(3′ : 2′-2 : 3)thiophen], 1837.

Challenger, *F.*, **Mason,** *E. A.*, **Holdsworth,** *E. C.*, and **Emmott,** *R.*, the isomeric dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones, 292.

Channing, *D. M.*, and **Young,** *G. T.*, amino-acids and peptides. Part X. The nitrogenous constituents of some marine algae, 2481.

Chapman, *N. B.*, and **James,** *J. W.*, *N*-ethyl(or -methyl or -phenyl)-*N*-2-halogenoethyl-1′(or -2′)-naphthylmethylamines. Part I. Structure and pharmacological activity, 1865.

Chapman, *N. B.*, and **Williams,** *J. F. A.*, optically active forms of 1-methyl-2-2′-pyridylethylamine. 2797.

Chapman, *N. B.* See also **Cavell,** *E. A. S.*, 3392.

Charnley, *T.*, **Mortimer,** *C. T.*, and **Skinner,** *H. A.*, the thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Part II. Esters of arsenious acid, 1181.

Charnley, *T.*, and **Skinner,** H. A., the heats of hydrolysis of some halides and oxyhalides of phosphorus, 450.

Chase, *B. H.*, and **Walker,** *J.*, the preparation of enol ethers from certain β-keto-nitriles, 3518.

synthesis of 2 : 6-diamino-3-arylpyridines, 3548.

Chatt, *J.*, and **Duncanson,** *L. A.*, olefin co-ordination compounds. Part III. Infra-red spectra and structure: attempted preparation of acetylene complexes, 2939.

Chatt, *J.*, and **Hart,** *F. A.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part VIII. Geometrical isomerism and simple reactions of ethylthio-bridged complexes of platinum(II) and of palladium(II), 2363.

Chatt, *J.*, and **Wilkins,** *R. G.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part VII. Palladous complexes of stable *cis*-configuration, 70.

Cheeseman, *G. W. H.* See **Burton,** *H.*, 832, 986.

Chettleburgh, *V. J.* See **Campbell,** *A. D.*, 1942.

Chilton, *H. T. J.*, and **Gowenlock,** *B. G.*, reaction of nitric oxide with gaseous hydrocarbon free radicals. Part I. *iso*Propyl radical, 3232.

Christie, *S. M. H.*, **Elmore,** *D. T.*, **Kenner,** *G. W.*, **Todd,** *A. R.*, and **Weymouth,** *F. J.*, nucleotides. Part XXII. Syntheses of P^1P^2-diadenosine-5′- and P^1P^2-diuridine-5′-pyrophosphates, 2947.

Clark, *D.* See **Brown,** *J. F.*, 84.

Clark, *E. R.* See **Boothroyd,** *B.*, 1499, 1504.

Clark, *P. F.*, **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, heterocyclic imines and amines. Part II. Derivatives of *iso*indoline and *iso*indolenine, 3593.

Clark-Lewis, *J. W.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 172.

Clayton, *D. W.*, **Elstow,** *W. E.*, **Ghosh,** *R.*, and **Platt,** *B. C.*, investigations on natural tannins. Part I. Acidic condensation reactions between phenols and αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 581.

Clayton, *R. B.*, **Crawshaw,** *A.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, **Lovell,** *B. J.*, and **Wood,** *G. W.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LIX. Preparation and reactions of 5α : 8α-epoxy-$\Delta^{9(11)}$-steroids, 2009.

Clayton, *R. B.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LX. Reduction of ergosterol epidioxide, 2015.

Cleasby, *T. G.* See **Bradley,** *R. S.*, 1681, 1690.

Clemo, *G. R.*, **Fox,** *B. W.*, and **Raper,** *R.*, 6-ethylpyrrocoline, 4173.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Holt,** *R. J. W.*, synthesis of 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-1-methyl-β-carboline, 1313.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Mishra,** *L. K.*, experiments on the synthesis of aza-steroids. Part I, 192.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Temple,** *R. W.*, the chloromethylation of eugenol and the preparation of some new *iso*quinoline bases, 678.

Clemo, *G. R.* See also **Bew,** *D. G.*, 1314.

Clezy, *P. S.* See **Bick,** *I. R. C.*, 3893.

Clifford, *A. F.*, **El-Shamy,** *H. K.*, **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VIII. The electrochemical fluorination of dimethyl sulphide and carbon disulphide, 2372.

Coates, *G. E.*, the vapour pressure and improved preparation of methaneselenol, 2839.

Coates, *G. E.*, and **Hayter,** *R. G.*, trimethylgallium. Part II. Reactions with hydroxy- and similar compounds, 2519.

Cocker, *W.*, **Cross,** *B. E.*, **Duff,** *S. R.*, **Edward,** *J. T.*, and **Holley,** *T. F.*, the constitution of marrubiin. Part I, 2540.

Cocker, *W.*, **Cross,** *B. E.*, **Edward,** *J. T.*, **Jenkinson,** *D. S.*, and **McCormick,** *J.*, the elimination of non-angular alkyl groups in aromatisation reactions. Part II, 2355.

Cocker, *W.*, **Jenkinson,** *D. S.*, and **Schwarz,** *P.*, the chemistry of reductone. Part III. Alkenediols related to reductone, 1628.

Cole, *A. R. H.* See **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571.

Collins, *D.*, and **Graymore,** *J.*, the action of hydrogen sulphide on certain aromatic amines in the presence of formaldehyde, 4089.

Comollo, *A. J.*, and **Kiang,** *A. K.*, dambonitol: its isolation from *Dyera lowii* and *Dyera costulata* and its constitution, 3319.

Cook, *J. W.*, and **Hunter,** *L.*, the addition of maleic anhydride to 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 4109.

the reactions of *o*-nitroaniline with 1-naphthylamine, 4183.

Cook, *J. W.* See also **Abadir,** *B. J.*, 8.

Cook, *R. J.* See **Bowen,** *E. J.*, 3059.

Cookson, *G. H.*, 1-acetamidophenazine, 5 : 8 : 13 : 14-tetra-azapentaphene, and 5 : 6 : 8 : 13 : 14-penta-azapentaphene, 1328.

the ultra-violet absorption spectra of some pyrroles, 2789.

Cookson, *R. C.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XI. Diphenylamines, 643.

Cookson, *R. C.* See also **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 1448.

Coombs, *M. M.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*, 3698.

Cooper, *F. C.*, and **Partridge,** *M. W.*, preparation of *N*-substituted amidines, 255.

Cooper, *W.*, hydroperoxides as initiators for the polymerisation of styrene, 1267.

Copp, *F. C.*, diacid bases. Part I. Compounds related to 1 : 5-diphenylpentane-*pp*′-bis(trialkylammonium) salts as anti-cholinesterases, 3116.

Corbett, *R. E.*, **Metcalf,** *W. S.*, and **Soper,** *F. G.*, studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part IV. The reaction between ammonia and chlorine in aqueous solution, and the hydrolysis constants of chloroamines, 1927.
Corbett, *W. M.*, and **Kenner,** *J.*, the degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part II. Lactose, 2245.
trans-esterification as a means of halide esterification under neutral conditions, 3572.
Cordner, *J. P.*, and **Pausacker,** *K. H.*, the oxidation of glycols with lead tetra-acetate. A kinetic study, 102.
Cordova, *S.* See **Frankel,** *M.*, 1991.
Cornforth, *J. W.*, and **Cornforth,** *R. H.*, synthesis of oxazoles from ethyl acetoacetate. Ring-fission of some oxazole-5-carboxylic acids, 93.
Cornforth, *J. W.* See also **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361.
Cornforth, *R. H.* See **Cornforth,** *J. W.*, 93.
Cotson, *S.* See **Bradley,** *R. S.*, 1684.
Cotterill, *C. B.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 3693.
Cottrell, *T. L.*, and **Graham,** *T. E.*, the kinetics of the oxidation of ethylene by nitrogen dioxide, 556.
Coulson, *C. A.*, and **Crawford,** *V. A.*, hyperconjugation. Part I. Conjugation and hyperconjugation energies,
Coulson, *C. A.*, and **Moser,** *C. M.*, molecular-orbital calculations 2052.
for Clar's hydrocarbon 1 : 13 : 12-6 : 16 : 7-dibenzonaphthacene (zethrene), 1341.
Cousens, *R. H.*, **Ives,** *D. J. G.*, and **Pittman,** *R. W.*, anodic processes. Part I. Anodisation at low current densities of mercury in hydrochloric acid. Part II. Oscillographic studies of processes at the mercury anode in hydrochloric acid. Part III. The passivation of mercury in hydrochloric acid, 3972, 3980, 3988.
Cowell, *D. B.*, **Linnell,** *W. H.*, and **Mathieson,** *D. W.*, ring fission of 2-cyano-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1-oxonaphthalene, 3725.
Cowen, *H. C.*, **Riding,** *F.*, and **Warhurst,** *E.*, the reaction of sulphur hexafluoride with sodium, 4168.
Cox, *B.*, and Sharpe, *A. G.*, complex fluorides. Part I. The structural chemistry of some complex fluorides of potassium, rubidium, cæsium, ammonium, and thallium, 1783.
Cox, *R. A.* See **Burgoyne,** *J. H.*, 876.
Crampsey, *E.*, **Gordon,** *M.*, and **Taylor,** *J. S.*, kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination of synthetic and natural polyisoprene latex, 3925.
Crawford, *J. W. C.*, the polymerizability of methyl α-*tert.*-butylacrylate. Part II, 2658.
Crawford, *M.*, and **Shaw,** *J. A. M.*, the course of the Perkin coumarin synthesis. Part I, 3435.
Crawford, *M.*, and **Stewart,** *F. H. C.*, the solubility of the copper salts of aromatic carboxylic acids in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
Crawford, *V. A.*, hyperconjugation. Part II. Charge distributions in propylene and some methylbenzenes. Part III. Bathochromic shifts resulting from methyl substitution in conjugated systems, 2058, 2061.
Crawford, *V. A.* See also **Coulson,** *C. A.*, 2052.
Crawshaw, *A.* See **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009.
Cremlyn, *R. J. W.*, **Garmaise,** *D. L.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, steroids and Walden inversion. Part X. The reconversion of D-homosteroids into steroids, 1847.
Cromartie, *R. I. T.*, and **Harley-Mason,** *J.*, melanin and its precursors. Part VII. Synthesis of methylated 5 : 6-dihydroxy-indoles, β-(4 : 5-dihydroxy-2-methylphenyl)alanine, and related amines, 3525.
Crombie, *L.*, **Hancock,** *J. E. H.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, the direct formation of *cyclo*pentanones by the action of mineral acids on carboxy-adipic acids and related compounds, 3496.
Cross, *B. E.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 2355, 2540.
Cummings, *G. A. M.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in the vapour phase: the "hydrogen effect," 3751.
Čupahin, *O.* See **Alperger,** *S.*, 1041.
Curd, *F. H. S.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59, and **Barrett,** *P. A.*, 50.
Curtis, *R. G.*, **Heilbron,** *Sir I.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Woods,** *G. F.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XIII. The further characterisation of polyporenic acid A, 457.
Cutler, *A. A.* See **Mackie,** *A.*, 3716.
Cymerman-Craig, *J.*, and **Diamantis,** *A. A.*, lipoid–water partition coefficients of some aromatic bases, 1619.
Cymerman-Craig, *J.*, **Parker,** *M. J.*, and **Woodhouse,** *P.*, partition coefficients of some amidines, 3050.
Cymerman-Craig, *J.* See also **Baxter,** *J. N.*, 1490, 1940, 2400.

D.

Dabby, *R. E.*, **Davies,** *A. G.*, **Kenyon,** *J.*, and **Lyons,** *B. J.*, alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part XII. 1-*o*-methoxyphenylethyl and α-naphthylphenylmethyl compounds. The relative effects of the introduction of *o*- and *p*-methoxyl groups into phenylmethyl compounds, 3619.
Dainton, *F. S.*, and **Tomlinson,** *R. H.*, the polymerisation of α-methylstyrene catalysed by stannic chloride in ethyl chloride solution, 151.
Dale, *J. W.* See **English,** *W. D.*, 2498.
Dalgliesh, *C. E.*, the configuration of noradrenaline and adrenaline, 3323.
Daly, *J.*, and **Smith,** *C. G.*, the conductivity of potassium chloride in mixed solvents, 2779.
Daniels, *D. G. H.*, and **Saunders,** *B. C.*, studies in peroxidase action. Part VIII. The oxidation of *p*-chloroaniline. A reaction involving dechlorination, 822.
Darling, *L. H.*, **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, and **Mills,** *J. A.*, epimeric alcohols of the *cyclo*hexane series. Part IX. (±)-*cis*-3-Methyl*cyclo*hexylmethanol and (±)-*cis*-3-methyl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acid, 1364.
Davenport, *H. F.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*, 1262.
Davidson, *J. R.* See **Brand,** *J. C. D.*, 352.
Davies, *A.* See **Banks,** *A. A.*, 732.
Davies, *A. G.*, **Foster,** *R. V.*, and **White,** *A. M.*, organic peroxides. Part I. The preparation of alkyl hydroperoxides from hydrogen peroxide, 1541.
Davies, *A. G.*, and **Hunter,** *K. J.*, organic peroxides. Part II. Esters of the monopercarbonic acids, 1808.
Davies, *A. G.* See also **Dabby,** *R. E.*, 3619.
Davies, *C. W.*, and **Hoyle,** *B. E.*, the interaction of calcium ions with some phosphate and citrate buffers, 4134.
Davies, *M.*, and **Evans,** *J. C.*, the infra-red absorptions of asparagine and glutamine, 480.
Davis, *B. M.* See **Ashley,** *J. N.*, 3881.
Davis, *P.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the kinetics of the iodide-catalysed reaction between hydrogen peroxide and hydrazine in acid aqueous solution, 1902.
Davis, *S. J.*, and **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part II. 2 : 2-Disubstituted 6′-amino-2′ : 4-diketopyrano(3′ : 4′-5 : 6)-1 : 3-dioxins and simpler derivatives of 4-keto-1 : 3-dioxin, 2251.
Davison, *W. H. T.*, infra-red absorptions of the *iso*cyanate group, 3712.
Davison, *W. H. T.*, and **Bates,** *G. R.*, infra-red absorptions of vinyl and *iso*propenyl groups in polar compounds, 2607.
Davoll, *H.*, and **Kipping,** *F. B.*, synthesis of analogues of pyridoxine, 1395.
Davoll, *J.*, the preparation and structure of some derivatives of 3-hydroxypyrrole, 3802.
Dawson, *M. C.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Robins,** *P. A.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XVI. The action of hydrogen chloride on butyrospermol, 586.
Dawson, *M. C.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Swayne,** *R. E. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XVII. Some aspects of the chemistry of tetracyclic triterpenes, 590.
Dean, *F. M.*, **Halewood,** *P.*, **Mongkolsuk,** *S.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Whalley,** *W. B.*, usnic acid. Part IX. A revised structure for usnolic acid and the resolution of (±)-usnic acid, 1250.
Dean, *F. M.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, usnic acid. Part VIII. *C*-Diacetyl derivatives of phloroglucinol and *C*-methylphloroglucinol, 1241.
Dean, *R. A.* See **Birch,** *S. F.*, 2477.
Dekker, *C. A.*, **Michelson,** *A. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part XIX. Pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates, 947.
De la Mare, *P. B. D.*, and **Vernon,** *C. A.*, the kinetics and mechanisms of nucleophilic displacements in allylic systems. Part IV. The reaction of 1 : 1-dimethylallyl chloride with the thiophenoxide ion, 3555.
De la Mare, *P. B. D.* See also **Robertson,** *P. W.*, 782.
De Mayo, *P.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 2178, 3111.

Denton, *I. N.* See **Barrott, J.**, 1998.
De Villiers, *J. P.* See **Hougen,** *F. W.*, 98.
Dewar, *M. J. S.*, the role of 3*d*-electrons in valency states of first-row elements, 2885.
Dewar, *M. J. S.* See also **Brown,** *D. A.*, 2406.
D'Eye, *R. W. M.*, the crystal structures of $ThSe_2$ and Th_7Se_{12}, 1670.
Diamantis, *A. A.* See **Cymerman-Craig, J.**, 1619.
Dickson, *G. T.* See **Barnes, J. H.**, 1448.
Doebel, *K.* See **Bick,** *I. R. C.*, 692.
Dollimore, *D.* See **Long,** *L. H.*, 3902, 3906.
Donaldson, *D. M.*, and **Robertson, J. M.**, the crystal and molecular structure of octamethylnaphthalene: a non-planar naphthalene derivative, 17.
Donaldson, *M. L.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Dostrovsky, *I.*, and **Halmann,** *M.*, kinetic studies in the phosphinyl chloride and phosphorochloridate series. Part I. Solvolytic reactions. Part II. Reaction of di*iso*propyl phosphorochloridate with anionic reagents. Part III. Reactions with amines. Part IV. General discussion, 51, 502, 508, 516.
Doughty, *M.* See **Balfe,** *M. P.*, 2470.
Downer, *J. D.* See **Bader,** *H.*, 1636, 1641.
Drummond, *A. Y.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part I. The permanganate–manganate stage. Part II. The manganic–manganous stage. Part III. A kinetic study of the oxidation of pinacol by manganic pyrophosphate, 435, 3119.
free-radical formation in oxidations by manganic pyrophosphate, 2836.
Duff, *S. R.* See **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361, and **Cocker,** *W.*, 2540.
Duffin, *H. C.* See **Brown,** *R. D.*, 3937.
Dulin, *C. I.*, and **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part III. Silica in some aqueous chloride solutions. Part V. Silica in some aqueous nitrate solutions, 1168, 2099.
Duncanson, *L. A.*, infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part IV. The infra-red spectra of some tetronic acids, 1207.
Duncanson, *L. A.*, **Grove,** *J. F.*, and **Zealley, J.**, infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part V. Hydroxyphthalides, 1331.
gladiolic acid. Part III. The structures of nor*iso*gladiolic acid, dihydrogladiolic acid, and cyclopolic acid, 3637.
Duncanson, *L. A.* See also **Chatt, J.**, 2939.
Dunitz, *J. D.*, and **Orgel,** *L. E.*, application of molecular-orbital theory to some binuclear co-ordination compounds, 2594.
Dunitz, *J. D.* See also **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 3740.
Dunn, *J. R.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, the retardation of benzaldehyde autoxidation. Part V. The effects of some quinones, 2993.
Dunstan, *S.* See **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 2332.
Dwidar, *I. M.* See **Gindy,** *M.*, 893.

E.

Eaborn, *C.*, organosilicon compounds. Part V. The reaction between organofluorosilanes and aluminium halides. Part VI. The kinetics of the acid-catalysed cleavage of *p*-methoxyphenyltrimethylsilane. Part VII. A molecular complex between iodine and tri*cyclo*hexyliodosilane, 494, 3148, 4154.
Eastham, *J. F.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 424.
Easton, *J. D.*, **Manson,** *W.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVI. Ursa-11 : 13(18)-dienol, 943.
Easty, *G. C.* See **Bradley,** *W.*, 1519.
Eaton, *D. C.* See **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916.
Edington, *R. A.*, and **Percival,** *E. E.*, synthesis of 2-*O*-methyl- and 3 : 4-di-*O*-methyl-D-galacturonic acid, 2473.
Edward, *J. T.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 2355, 2540.
Edwards, *W. G. H.*, and **Hodges,** *R.*, the rearrangement of some dibromopropyl esters, 3427.
Egerton, *M. J.*, and **Malkin,** *T.*, plasmalogens. Part I. A synthesis of 2-aminoethyl 2 : 3-*O*-hexadecylideneglycerophosphate, 2800.
Eglinton, *G.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XL. The synthesis of some ω-acetylenic acids, 3052.
Eisler, *B.*, and **Wassermann,** *A.*, stereochemical factors in the kinetics of Diels–Alder associations, 979.
kinetics of the association of maleic anhydride and butadiene, 1943.
Eisner, *U.*, **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, polyene acids. Part VI. A new (*cis-trans*-)isomer of sorbic acid and its relation to hexenolactones, 1372.
Elad, *D.*, and **Ginsburg,** *D.*, acrylamide as an acceptor in the Michael condensation, 4137.
El-Din Zayan, *S.* See **El-Shamy,** *H. K.*, 384.
El Khadem, *H.*, the scope and mechanism of carbohydrate osotriazole formation. Part I. The action of copper sulphate on glucose methylphenylosazone and glucose 2-*N'*-methyl-1-*N'* : 2-*N'*-diphenylosazone, 3452.
Elks, J., **Evans,** *R. M.*, **Hathaway,** *D. E.*, **Oughton,** *J. F.*, and **Thomas,** *G. H.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LXII. (*b*) Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part I. A novel route to 11-ketosteroids, 2921.
Elks, J., **Evans,** *R. M.*, **Robinson,** *C. H.*, **Thomas,** *G. H.*, and **Wyman,** *L. J.*, studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part II. A new synthesis of 3β-acetoxyergost-22-en-11-one, 2933.
Elks, J., and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, steroids and Walden inversion. Part IX. Epimerisation at $C_{(17)}$, 241.
Elks, J. See also **Barnes, J. H.**, 764, 1448.
Elliott, *P.* See **Birch,** *A. J.*, 355.
Elliott, *W. W.* See **Brown, J. F.**, 84.
Ellis, *B.*, and **Petrow,** *V.*, steroids and related compounds. Part XV. The chlorination of cholestan-3-one, 3869.
Ellis, J. F., and **Musgrave,** *W. K. R.*, halogenation in the liquid phase by chlorine trifluoride. The reaction with benzene derivatives and with carbon tetrachloride, 1063.
Elmore, *D. T.* See **Christie,** *S. M. H.*, 2947.
El-Shamy, *H. K.*, and **El-Din Zayan,** *S.*, the electrolytic production of quadrivalent uranium, 384.
El-Shamy, *H. K.* See also **Clifford,** *A. F.*, 2372.
Elsner, *B. B.*, and **Paul,** *P. F. M.*, synthesis of *cis-* and *trans*-octadecenes. Selective catalytic hydrogenation of acetylenes, 3156.
Elstow, *W. E.* See **Clayton,** *D. W.*, 581.
Elton, *G. A. H.*, and **Mitchell, J. W.**, determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part VI. Carborundum in aqueous solutions of some uni-univalent electrolytes, 3690.
Elton, *G. A. H.* See also **Benton,** *D. P.*, 2096, **Dulin,** *C. I.*, 1168, 2099, and **Mitchell,** *J. W.*, 839.
Elvidge, J. A., **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Sims,** *P.*, polyene acids. Part VII. Half methyl esters and amides of the muconic acids, 1793.
Elvidge, J. A., **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Smith, J. F.**, polyene acids. Part V. Catalytic semi-hydrogenation of the three isomeric muconic acids and confirmation of their configurations, 708.
Elvidge, *J. A.* See also **Clark,** *P. F.*, 3593, **Davis,** *S. J.*, 2251, and **Eisner,** *U.*, 1372.
El Wakkad, *S. E. S.*, and **Emara,** *S. H.*, the anodic oxidation of metals at very low current density. Part II. Nickel. Part III. Copper, 3504, 3508.
Emara, *S. H.* See **El Wakkad,** *S. E. S.*, 3504, 3508.
Emeléus, *H. J.*, **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, and **Walaschewski,** *E. G.*, organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VI. Trifluoromethyl arsenicals, 1552.
Emeléus, *H. J.* See also **Bennett,** *F. W.*, 1565, and **Clifford,** *A. F.*, 2372.
Emerson, *K.* See **Whipple,** *R. O.*, 3715.
Emmott, *R.* See **Challenger,** *F.*, 292.
English, *W. D.*, and **Dale, J. W.**, ditellurium decafluoride, 2498.
Evans, *D. D.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, steroids. Part IV. Solvolysis of *epi*cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate and other steroid toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 540.
Evans, *D. F.*, molecular association of oxygen and aromatic substances, 345.
Evans, *E. A.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*, 2202.
Evans, *J. C.* See **Davies,** *M.*, 480.
Evans, *R. M.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733, and **Elks, J.**, 2921, 2933.

Evans, *U. R.* See **Peers,** *A. M.*, 1093.
Everest, *D. A.*, the chemistry of bivalent germanium compounds. Part III. The polarographic behaviour of bivalent germanium. Part IV. Formation of germanous salts by reduction by hypophosphorous acid, 660, 4117.
Everett, *J. L.*, **Roberts,** *J. J.*, and **Ross,** *W. C. J.*, aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XII. Some carboxylic derivatives of *NN*-di-2-chloroethylaniline, 2386.

F.

Fahim, *H. A.*, and **Shimi,** *I. R.*, xylopic acid. Part I, 712.
Fairbrother, *F.*, and **Frith,** *W. C.*, the hydration and hydrolysis of anhydrous aluminium bromide, 2975.
Farthing, *A. C.*, *lin*-poly-*p*-xylylene. Part I. Intermediates and polymers of low molecular weight, 3261.
Farthing, *A. C.* See also **Brown,** *C. J.*, 3270.
Faseeh, *S. A.*, studies with phenylbutadiene. Part I. A new synthesis of naphthalene, 3708.
Favre, *H.*, **Haworth,** *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, **Powell,** *R. G.*, and **Whitfield,** *G. H.*, the constitution of conessine. Part VI. The heterocyclic ring, 1115.
Fawcett, *J. S.* See **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571, 576.
Ferguson, *J.*, and **Iredale,** *T.*, low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra of some iodo-compounds, 2959.
Fischer, *E.*, electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds of cyclic amides and oxazolidones: a correction, 2836.
Fischer, *E.* See also **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 2837, and **Hirshberg,** *Y.*, 629, 2184.
Fletcher, *M. A.*, **Lakin,** *M. W.*, and **Plant,** *S. G. P.*, the pyrolysis of some complex urethanes, 3898.
Flett, *M. St. C.*, the infra-red spectra of some thio-amides, 347.
Fodor, *G.*, and **Kovács,** *O.*, the stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part II. The configurations of the cocaines. Part III. The configuration of scopolamine and of valeroidine, 724, 2341.
Fodor, *G.*, and **Nádor,** *K.*, the stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part I. The configuration of tropine and ψ-tropine, 721.
Forbes, *W. F.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*, 2202, 2208.
Ford, *M. C.*, **Hunt,** *L. J.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part VI. Reactions with *N*-halogenoanilides, 3529.
Ford-Moore, *A. H.*, **Lermit,** *L. J.*, and **Stratford,** *C.*, di*iso*propyl phosphorofluoridate, 1776.
Forsyth, *G.*, and **Hirst,** *E. L.*, protozoal polysaccharides. Structure of the polysaccharide produced by the holotrich ciliates present in sheep's rumen, 2132.
Forsyth, *G.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, and **Oxford,** *A. E.*, protozoal polysaccharides. Structure of a polysaccharide produced by *cycloposthium*, 2030.
Foster, *A. B.*, ionophoresis of some disaccharides, 982.
Foster, *A. B.*, **Overend,** *W. G.*, **Stacey,** *M.*, and **Vaughan,** *G.*, structure and reactivity of anhydro-sugars. Part I. Branched-chain sugars. Part I. Action of diethylmagnesium on methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 3308.
Foster, *R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, and **Wardley,** *A. A.*, interaction of polynitro-compounds with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XI. A new method for determining the association constants for certain interactions between nitro-compounds and bases in solution, 3817.
Foster, *R. V.* See **Davies,** *A. G.*, 1541.
Fowles, *G. W. A.*, and **Pollard,** *F. H.*, studies on the behaviour of halides of the transition metals with ammonia. Part II. The reaction of titanium tetrachloride with ammonia. Part III. The reaction of zirconium and thorium tetrachlorides with ammonia, 2588, 4128.
Fox, *B. W.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 4173.
Frankel, *M.*, **Cordova,** *S.*, and **Breuer,** *M.*, synthesis of poly-(*O*-acetyl-DL-serine) and of poly-DL-serine, 1991.
Frei, *E. H.* See **Hirshberg,** *Y.*, 2184.
French, *C. M.*, and **Harrison,** *D.*, the accuracy of determination of the magnetic susceptibility of solids by the Gouy method, 2538.
Freund, *W.*, the reaction of diazonium salts with β-2-thienylacrylic acid, 2889.
Freund, *W.*, and **Komzak,** *A.*, new synthesis of arsonic acids. Part IV. Stilbene-3-arsonic acid, 3707.
Fridrichsons, *J.*, and **Mathieson,** *A. M.*, triterpenoids. The crystal structure of lanostenyl iodoacetate, 2159.
Frith, *W. C.* See **Fairbrother,** *F.*, 2975.

G.

Gal, *E. M.* See **Shulgin,** *A. T.*, 1316.
Gallagher, *K. M.*, **Hughes,** *A. C.*, **O'Donnell,** *M.*, **Philbin,** *E. M.*, and **Wheeler,** *T. S.*, rearrangement in the demethylation of 2′-methoxyflavones, 3770.
Gamlen, *G. A.*, and **Jordan,** *D. O.*, a spectrophotometric study of the iron(III) chloro-complexes, 1435.
Gardner, *D.*, and **Grove,** *J. F.*, gladiolic acid. Part IV. Synthesis of 5-methoxy-6-methylphthalide, 3646.
Garmaise, *D. L.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, potential carcinogens. Part I. Δ⁴-Steroids, 245.
Garmaise, *D. L.* See also **Cremlyn,** *R. J. W.*, 1847.
Gascoigne, *R. M.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Simes,** *J. J. H.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XVII. Dehydroeuricoic acid, 1830.
Gascoigne, *R. M.* See also **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2422.
Gergely, *E.*, and **Iredale,** *T.*, polarographic behaviour of disubstituted benzenes: relation of $E_{\frac{1}{2}}$'s to electron densities and activation energies for electrophilic substitution, 3226.
Gerrard, *W.*, **Isaacs,** *M. J. D.*, **Machell,** *G.*, **Smith,** *K. B.*, and **Wyvill,** *P. L.*, interaction of phosphorus trichloride with alcohols and with hydroxy-esters, 1920.
Gerrard, *W.*, and **Shepherd,** *B. D.*, formation of sulphites, phosphites, and phosphates of alcohols containing an aryl group, 2069.
Gerrard, *W.*, and **Thrush,** *A. M.*, reactions in carboxylic acid–thionyl chloride systems, 2117.
Ghosh, *R.* See **Clayton,** *D. W.*, 581.
Gibbons, *D.*, thermogravimetric curves for the decomposition of octa-ammino-μ-amino-μ-nitrodicobaltic sulphate and dichlorobisethylenediaminocobaltic hexachlorostibnate, 1641.
Gibson, *D. T.* See **Abadir,** *B. J.*, 8.
Gilbert, *W. S.* See **Baxter,** *J. N.*, 2400.
Gill, *J. S. F.*, and **Thornton,** *M. J.*, the hydrates of naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, 914.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, and **Norton,** *D. G.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part X. Variation of the rate of aromatic nitration in sulphuric acid media with composition of the solvent, 971.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, and **Wasif,** *S.*, solutions in sulphuric acid. Part IX. The electrical conductivity of the water–sulphur trioxide system in the region of the composition of sulphuric acid. Part X. Transport-number measurements. Part XI. The densities and viscosities of some sulphuric acid solutions. Part XII. Electrical conductivity measurements. Part XIII. The electrical conductivity of solutions of hydrogen disulphates and the self-dissociation of sulphuric acid, 204, 209, 215, 221, 964.
Gilmour, *A.*, and **Pink,** *R. C.*, magnetic properties and structure of copper laurate, 2198.
Gindy, *M.*, and **Dwidar,** *I. M.*, 3 : 4-benzoxanthens. Part III. The synthesis and oxidation of 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-methyl-3 : 4-benzoxanthen, 893.
Ginsburg, *D.*, and **Pappo,** *R.*, syntheses in the morphine series. Part IV. The synthesis of *N*-methylmorphinan, 1524.
Ginsburg, *D.* See also **Elad,** *D.*, 4137.
Glasner, *A.*, and **Makovky,** *A.*, the thermal decomposition of guanidine perchlorate. Part I. Reaction products and mechanism, 182.
Glasson, *D. R.*, and **Gregg,** *S. J.*, infusible white precipitate: some new evidence as to its structure, from a study of its thermal decomposition, 1493.
Glauert, *R. H.*, **Mann,** *F. G.*, and **Tetlow,** *A. J.*, the preparation and properties of certain diazadimethin cyanine salts, 3742.
Godsell, *J. A.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4058.
Godson, *D. H.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 3693.
Gold, *V.*, and **Jefferson,** *E. G.*, the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part III. The catalytic efficiency of a series of tertiary amines, 1409.
quantitative studies of the reactivities of mixed carboxylic anhydrides. Part IV. The hydrolysis and decomposition of acetic formic anhydride, 1416.

Gold, *V.* See also **Bafna,** *S. L.*, 1406.
Goldberg, *A. A.*, and **Walker,** *H. A.*, synthesis of diaminoxanthones, 1348.
6-aminosalicylic acid: the hydrolysis of 2-carboxytrinitrodiphenyl ethers, 2049.
Gordon, *M.* See **Crampsey,** *E.*, 3925.
Gorin, *P. A. J.*, **Hough,** *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part VII. Enzymic synthesis of 5-deoxy-D-xylulose, 2140.
Gorin, *P. A. J.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part VI. Enzymic synthesis of D-idoheptulose, 1537.
Gorvin, *J. H.*, *p*-aminodimethylaniline. Part VI. Some cationoid halogenations *meta* to a dimethylamino-group, 1237.
Goulden, *J. D. S.*, the infra-red spectra of quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted thioamides, 997.
Govindachari, *T. R.*, and **Narasimhan,** *N. S.*, constitution of carpaine, 2635.
Gowenlock, *B. G.* See **Chilton,** *H. T. J.*, 3232.
Graham, *T. E.* See **Cottrell,** *T. L.*, 556.
Grant, *D. K.* See **Wilkins,** *C. J.*, 927.
Gray, *G. W.*, and **Jones,** *B.*, the mesomorphic transition points of the *p*-*n*-alkoxybenzoic acids. A correction, 4179.
Gray, *J. A.*, oxidation of ethane, and cool flames, 741.
Gray, *P.*, and **Smith,** *P. L.*, the thermodynamic properties of methyl nitrate, 2380.
Graymore, *J.* See **Braithwaite,** *E. R.*, 143, and **Collins,** *D.*, 4089.
Greenhow, *E. J.*, **White,** *E. N.*, and **McNeil,** *D.*, the chemistry of fluorene. Part III. The condensation of 9-fluorenylsodium with acid chlorides and anhydrides, 3099.
Greenwood, *D.*, and **Stevenson,** *H. A.*, benz-1 : 3-oxathioles, benz-1 : 4-oxathien, and $\alpha\omega$-bisarylthioalkanes, 1514.
Greenwood, *D. B.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*, 1937.
Greenwood, *N. N.*, and **Martin,** *R. L.*, the electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Part V. Boron trifluoride–*n*-alkyl acetates. Part VI. The system boron trifluoride–methanol. Part VII. Degrees of ionic dissociation in the molten state, 751, 757, 1427.
the molar volume of co-ordinated boron trifluoride, 4132.
Gregg, *S. J.*, the production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part I. Introduction, 3940.
Gregg, *S. J.*, and **Hill,** *K. J.*, the production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part II. Ferric oxide, 3945.
Gregg, *S. J.*, and **Stephens,** *M. J.*, the production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part III. The calcination of kaolinite, 3951.
Gregg, *S. J.* See also **Glasson,** *D. R.*, 1493.
Gregory, *G. I.* See **Bevan,** *T. H.*, 127.
Grey, *T. F.* See **Ames,** *D. E.*, 3008.
Gross, *D.* See **Albon,** *N.*, 24.
Grove, *J. F.*, 8 : 9-benzonaphtho(2′ : 3′-**3** : 4)pyrene, 483.
Grove, *J. F.* See also **Duncanson,** *L. A.*, 1331, 3637, and **Gardner,** *D.*, 3646.
Guider, *J. M.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XX. The stereochemistry of ring E of betulin and related compounds, 3024.
Gumb, *J.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1615.

H.

Haggis, *G. A.*, and **Owen,** *L. N.*, alicyclic glycols. Part VIII. 1 : 2-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexane. Part IX. 1 : 3-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexane. Part X. 1 : 4-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexane. Part XI. A chemical proof of the configurations of the 1 : 2-, 1 : 3-, and 1 : 4-dimethyl*cyclo*hexanes, and of the 2-, 3-, and 4-methyl*cyclo*hexylmethanols, 389, 399, 404, 408.
Hale, *D. K.*, **Packham,** *D. I.*, and **Pepper,** *K. W.*, properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part V. Exchange of organic cations, 844.
Halevi, *E. A.* See **Bunton,** *C. A.*, 2653.
Halewood, *P.* See **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1250.
Hall, *J. A.*, and **Plant,** *S. G. P.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part V. The synthesis of indolo(3′ : 2′-1 : 2)carbazole and its 3-methyl derivative, 116.
Hall, *R. H.*, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and related compounds. Part III. The addition of alcohols to the dimers of acraldehyde and α-methylacraldehyde, 1398.
Halmann, *M.*, and **Pinchas,** *S.*, the characteristic infra-red absorption of some organic derivatives of phosphoric acid, 626.
Halmann, *M.* See also **Dostrovsky,** *I.*, 51, 502, 508, 516.
Halsall, *T. G.*, **Hodges,** *R.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XIX. Further evidence concerning the structure of polyporenic acid A, 3019.
Halsall, *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Lemin,** *A. J.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XV. The environment of the unreactive double bond of polyporenic acid A, 468.
Halsall, *T. G.*, **Meakins,** *G. D.*, and **Swayne,** *R. E. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXI. Some aspects of the chemistry of the elemi acids, 4139.
Halsall, *T. G.* See also **Bowers,** *A.*, 2548, **Dawson,** *M. C.*, 586, 590, and **Guilder,** *J. M.*, 3024.
Halstead, *P. E.* See **Brady,** *O. L.*, 4176.
Hamlet, *J. C.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, and **Thaller,** *V.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLV. C_{33}, C_{35}, and C_{43} ketones derived from retinene$_1$, 658.
Hamlet, *J. C.* See also **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733. and **Budziarek,** *R.*, 778.
Hammick, *D. Ll.*, **Roe,** *A. M.*, **Weston,** *F. W.*, and **Whiting,** *K. D. E.*, the mechanism of decarboxylation. Part VII. The decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in benzaldehyde, 3825.
Hammick, *D. Ll.* See also **Brown,** *B. R.*, 1369, 3820, and **Foster,** *R.*, 3817.
Hancock, *J. E. H.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1 : 2-dicarboxylic acids. Part I. Positional isomerides derived from methylsuccinic acid; with a note on the rearrangement of unsymmetrical compounds of this type, 3490.
Hancock, *J. E. H.* See also **Crombie,** *L.*, 3496.
Hansen, *S. B.*, and **Petrow,** *V.*, some 10-substituted 1 : 3-dimethyl-2 : 9-diazaphenanthrene 9-oxides, 350.
Harborne, *J. B.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1852, 1860.
Hardy, *M. L.* See **Williams,** *G.*, 2560.
Hargreaves, *M. K.*, the measurement of optical rotatory dispersion (+)-octan-2-ol, 2953.
Harland, *C. W.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3788.
Harley-Mason, *J.*, melanin and its precursors. Part VI. Further syntheses of 5 : 6-dihydroxyindole and its derivatives, 200.
*iso*quinoline alkaloids. Part I. The oxidation of tetrahydropapaveroline, 1465.
Harley-Mason, *J.* See also **Cromartie,** *R. I. T.*, 3525.
Harris, *B.*, **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, and **Sullivan,** *E. P. A.*, the dipole moments of furan and thiophen measured in the dissolved and in the gaseous state, 1622.
Harris, *B.* See also **Buckingham,** *A. D.*, 1626.
Harris, *J. O.*, the chemistry of humulene. Part III, 184.
Harris, *R. J. C.*, **Orr,** *S. F. D.*, **Roe,** *E. M. F.*, and **Thomas,** *J. F.*, investigation of polymorphism and isomerism in cytidine phosphates, 489.
Harrison, *D.* See **French,** *C. M.*, 2538.
Hart, *E. P.*, 2 : 4′-dipiperidyl: its structure and derivatives, 3872.
Hart, *F. A.* See **Chatt,** *J.*, 2363.
Hassall, *C. H.*, and **Lippman,** *A. E.*, the structure of the nitrenes, 1059.
Haszeldine, *R. N.*, addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part IV. The direction of radical addition to hexafluoropropene. Part V. The direction of addition to 1 : 1-difluoroprop-1-ene, 3 : 3 : 3-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethylprop-1-ene, and 3-chloro-3 : 3-difluoro-2-trifluoromethylprop-1-ene, 3559, 3565.
fluoro-olefins. Part II. Synthesis and reactions of some 3 : 3 : 3-trihalogenopropenes, 3371.
perfluoroalkyl Grignard reagents. Part II. Reaction of heptafluoropropylmagnesium iodide with carbonyl compounds, and the mechanism of reduction during Grignard reactions, 1748.
reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part VIII. Alternative syntheses for $\gamma\gamma\gamma$-trifluorocrotonic acid. Part X. Polyfluoroalkyl nitroso- and nitro-compounds. Part XII. The synthesis of fluorocarbons, and of fully fluorinated iodo-, bromo-, and chloro-alkanes, 922, 2075, 3761.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, studies in spectroscopy. Part II. The ionisation constants and infra-red spectra of some primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols. Part III. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of halogen-containing aliphatic iodo-compounds, and the relative stability of free halogen-containing alkyl radicals. Part IV. The infra-red and ultra-violet spectra of some aliphatic nitro-compounds. Part V. Molecular compound formation with polyhalogeno-iodo-compounds, 1757, 1764, 2525, 2622.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Jander,** *J.*, the reactions of metallic salts of acids with halogens. Part IV. Synthesis of perfluoro-nitroso- and -nitro-compounds, 4172.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Kidd,** *J. M.*, reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part XI. Synthesis and some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol and trifluoromethanesulphenyl chloride, 3219.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Leedham,** *K.*, the reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part IX. Synthesis and reactions of pentafluoropropionic acid, 1548.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Steele,** *B. R.*, the addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part II. Radical addition to olefins of the type $R{\cdot}CH{:}CH_2$. Part III. Chlorotrifluoroethylene, 1199, 1592.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Walaschewski,** *E. G.*, perfluoroalkyl Grignard and Grignard-type reagents. Part III. Heptafluoro-*n*-propylzinc iodide, 3607.

Haszeldine, *R. N.* See also **Bennett,** *F. W.*, 1565, **Clifford,** *A. F.*, 2372, and **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, 1552.

Hathaway, *D. E.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2921.

Hawkins, *E. G. E.* See **Capp,** *C.W .*, 4106.

Haworth, *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, and **Powell,** *R. G.*, the constitution of conessine. Part V. Synthesis of some basic steroids, 1110.

Haworth, *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, and **Whitfield,** *G. H.*, the constitution of conessine. Part IV. The position of the double-bond and dimethylamino-group, 1102.

Haworth, *R. D.* See also **Favre,** *H.*, 1115.

Hayter, *R. G.* See **Coates,** *G. E.*, 2519.

Heacock, *R. A.*, and **Hey,** *D. H.*, internuclear cyclisation. Part VII. The synthesis of some nitro-*N*-methylphenanthridones, 3.

Head, *A. J.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 1715.

Heilbron, *Sir I.* See **Curtis,** *R. G.*, 457.

Hems, *B. A.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733.

Henbest, *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Smith,** *G. F.*, isolation of a new plant-growth hormone, 3-indolylacetonitrile, 3796.

Henbest, *H. B.* See also **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916, **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009, 2015, and **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, 658.

Henderson, *A. W.* See **Campbell,** *N.*, 1281.

Henne, *A. L.*, and **Tedder,** *J. M.*, a new synthesis of 1 : 3-diketones and the preparation of 1-keto-olefins by means of trifluoroacetic anhydride as condensing agent, 3628.

Henry, *J. A.* See **Bentley,** *H. R.*, 3673.

Hepworth, *M. A.*, and **Robinson,** *P. L.*, isolation of a sulphate of ruthenium, 3330.

Hepworth, *W.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59, and **Barrett,** *P. A.*, 50.

Heritage, *S. G.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*, 3820.

Hetherington, *G.* See **Aynsley,** *E. E.*, 2802.

Hewitt, *F.*, and **Holliday,** *A. K.*, the reaction of diborane with the alkyl derivatives of some Group VB elements, 530.

Hey, *D. H.*, **Honeyman,** *J.*, **Kohn,** *D. H.*, and **Peal,** *W. J.*, the preparation and dehydration of 2-methyl-6-phenylheptan-3-ol, 2021.

Hey, *D. H.*, and **Nagdy,** *K. A.*, intramolecular acylation. Part III. The preparation and ring closure of the α-methoxyphenylglutaric acids, 1894.

Hey, *D. H.* See also **Augood,** *D. R.*, 44, 3412, and **Heacock,** *R. A.*, 3.

Hickinbottom, *W. J.*, and **Wood,** *D. G. M.*, reactions of unsaturated compounds. Part X. The oxidation of camphene by chromic oxide, 1906.

Higginson, *W. C. E.*, and **Sutton,** *D.*, the oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part II. The use of ^{15}N as a tracer in the oxidation of hydrazine, 1402.

Higginson, *W. C. E.*, **Sutton,** *D.*, and **Wright,** *P.*, the oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part I. The nature of 1- and 2-electron-transfer reactions, with particular reference to the oxidation of hydrazine, 1380.

Higginson, *W. C. E.* See also **Ashurst,** *K. G.*, 3044, **Brackman,** *D. S.*, 3896, and **Davis,** *P.*, 1902.

Hill, *K. J.* See **Gregg,** *S. J.*, 3945.

Hill, *R. A. W.*, and **Sutton,** *L. E.*, cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part V. Further studies on the stereochemistry of the sydnones, with a description of a heterodyne capacitance meter for dielectric-constant measurements in the range 2—3, 1482.

Hill, *T.* See **Bell,** *J.*, 3456.

Hills, *P. R.*, and **McQuillin,** *F. J.*, synthesis in the santonin series. Part III. The use of β-substituted vinyl ketones, 4060.

Hinds, *L.* See **Barrer,** *R. M.*, 1466, 1879.

Hinshelwood, *Sir C.*, alternative reaction patterns in autosynthetic systems, 1304.

Hinshelwood, *Sir C.* See also **Mims,** *N. M.*, 663, 3167, **Newton,** *S. A., jun.*, 3384, and **Phillips,** *L. S.*, 3679.

Hirshberg, *Y.*, and **Fischer,** *E.*, low-temperature photochromism and its relation to thermochromism, 629.

Hirshberg, *Y.*, **Frei,** *E. H.*, and **Fischer,** *E.*, reversible appearance and disappearance of coloured modifications of some compounds as a result of irradiation at low temperatures, 2184.

Hirst, *E. L.*, and **Dunstan,** *S.*, the structure of karaya gum (*Cochlospermum gossypium*), 2332.

Hirst, *E. L.*, **Mitchell,** *W. E. A.*, **Percival,** *E. E.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, syntheses of methyl ethers of fructose, 3170.

Hirst, *E. L.* See also **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 337, 1631, 3184, and **Forsyth,** *G.*, 2030, 2132.

Hoán, *N.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 485.

Hodge, *N.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*, 2631.

Hodges, *R.* See **Edwards,** *W. G. H.*, 3427, and **Halsall,** *T. G.*, 3019.

Holdsworth, *E. C.* See **Challenger,** *F.*, 292.

Holker, *J. S. E.*, **Powell,** *A. D. G.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, **Simes,** *J. J. H.*, and **Wright,** *R. S.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XVIII. The cyclic system of eburicoic acid. Part XIX. The structure of eburicoic acid, 2414, 2422.

Holland, *D. O.*, **Jenkins,** *P. A.*, and **Nayler,** *J. H. C.*, some derivatives of β-phenylserine, 273.

Holland, *D. O.*, and **Nayler,** *J. H. C.*, new syntheses of DL-tryptophan. Part I. Syntheses from ethyl α-aceto-β-3-indolylpropionate and ethyl α-cyano-β-3-indolylpropionate. Part II. A synthesis from indole and 2-thio-5-thiazolidone, 280, 285.

Holley, *T. F.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 2540.

Holliday, *A. K.* See **Hewitt,** *F.*, 530.

Holmes, *J. L.* See **Challenger,** *F.*, 1837.

Holstead, *C.*, and **Lamberton,** *A. H.*, nitramines and nitramides. Part VI. Some *N*-nitrations in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349.

Holstead, *C.*, **Lamberton,** *A. H.*, and **Wyatt,** *P. A. H.*, nitramines and nitramides. Part V. Nitrations of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and hexahydro-1 : 3-dinitro-1 : 3 : 5-triazine in sulphuric acid, 3341.

Holt, *P. F.*, and **Hughes,** *B. P.*, thermal decomposition of hydrazobenzene, studied by the use of nitrogen isotopes, 1666.

Holt, *R. J. W.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 1313.

Holtermann, *H.* See **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361.

Homer, *R. F.* See **Newth,** *F. H.*, 989.

Honeyman, *J.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 2021.

Hope, *A. J. N.*, and **Mitchell,** *S.*, the photomutarotation of (−)-2-chloro-2-nitrosocamphane, 3483.

Horn, *D. H. S.*, and **Hougen,** *F. W.*, wool wax. Part IV. The constitution of the aliphatic diols, 3533.

Horn, *P. E.* See **Rothstein,** *E.*, 3994.

Hotz, *M. C. B.* See **Pugh,** *W.*, 2493.

Hougen, *F. W.*, **Ilse,** *D.*, **Sutton,** *D. A.*, and **de Villiers,** *J. P.*, wool wax. Part III. Synthesis of some *iso*-acids, 98.

Hougen, *F. W.* See also **Horn,** *D. H. S.*, 3533.

Hough, *L.*, a synthesis of 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 3066.

Hough, *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part V. Enzymic synthesis of sedoheptulose, 342.

Hough, *L.*, **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, and **Richards,** *E. L.*, the reaction of amino-compounds with sugars. Part II. The action of ammonia on glucose, maltose, and lactose, 2005.

Hough, *L.* See also **Andrews,** *P.*, 1186, and **Gorin,** *P. A. J.*, 2140.

Howes, *C. S.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 119.

Howlett, *K. E.*, studies on unimolecular chlorohydrocarbon decompositions. Part IV, 945.

Hoyle, *B. E.* See **Davies**, *C. W.*, 4134.
Huang, *R. L.*, and **Morsingh**, *F.*, synthetic œstrogens. Part I. The synthesis of 2 : 3-di-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2 : 3-dimethylbutane, an isomer of hexœstrol, 160.
Hubert-Habert, *M.* See **Buu-Hoï**, *Ng. Ph.*, 3584.
Hudson, *R. F.* See **Archer**, *B. L.*, 888, **Bevan**, *C. W. L.*, 2187, and **Brown**, *D. A.*, 883, 3352.
Huggard, *A. J.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*, 735.
Huggill, *H. P. W.* See **Catch**, *J. R.*, 3028.
Hughes, *A. C.* See **Gallagher**, *K. M.*, 3770.
Hughes, *B. P.* See **Holt**, *P. F.*, 1666.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, and **Pasternak**, *R.*, mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XVIII. Kinetics and steric course of elimination from isomeric benzene hexachlorides, 3832.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, and **Rose**, *J. B.*, mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XIX. Kinetics and steric course of elimination from isomeric menthyl chlorides, 3839.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold**, *C. K.*, and **Shiner**, *V. J., jun.*, mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XVII. The comparative unimportance of steric strain in unimolecular elimination, 3827.
Hunt, *J. S.* See **Cameron**, *A. F. B.*, 3864.
Hunt, *L. J.* See **Ford**, *M. C.*, 3529.
Hunter, *G. J.* See **Davies**, *A. G.*, 1808.
Hunter, *L.* See **Cook**, *J. W.*, 4109, 4183.
Hush, *N. S.*, the influence of conjugation on the ionization of aromatic amines, 684.
the unsaturation energies of aroxyl radicals, 2375.

I.

Ilse, *D.* See **Hougen**, *F. W.*, 98.
Ingold, *C. K.*, and **King**, *G. W.*, excited states of acetylene. Part I. Possibilities of interaction between σ-bond hybridisation and π-electron excitation with resulting changes of shape during transitions. Part II. Experimental methods of recording the near-ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylenes. Part III. Theoretical methods for analysis of near-ultra-violet band-systems of acetylenes. Part IV. Description and analysis of the near-ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylene and dideuteroacetylene: nature of the excited state. Part V. Measured and calculated frequencies in the near-ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylene and dideuteroacetylene: vibrational and rotational energies of the *trans*-bent excited state, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
Ingold, *C. K.* See also **Brown**, *D. D.*, 2674, 2680, and **Hughes**, *E. D.*, 3827, 3832, 3839.
Ingram, *V. M.*, phenylthiohydantoins from serine and threonine, 3717.
Iredale, *T.* See **Ferguson**, *J.*, 2959, and **Gergely**, *E.*, 3226.
Irvine, *D. S.* See **Bentley**, *H. R.*, 3673.
Irving, *H.*, and **Bell**, *C. F.*, studies with dithizone. Part V. A comparison of routes for the synthesis of [^{35}S]dithizones, 3538.
Irving, *H.*, **Cabell**, *M. J.*, and **Mellor**, *D. H.*, steric hindrance in analytical chemistry. Part II. The interaction of ferrous salts with 2-substituted 1 : 10-phenanthrolines, 3417.
Irving, *H.*, and **Rossotti**, *H. S.*, methods for computing successive stability constants from experimental formation curves, 3397.
Irving, *H.*, and **Williams**, *R. J. P.*, the stability of transition-metal complexes, 3192.
Isaacs, *M. J. D.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*, 1920.
Islam, *A. M.*, and **Raphael**, *R. A.*, a convenient synthesis of *bicyclo*[5 : 3 : 0]dec-1(7)-en-8-one and related compounds, 2247.
Israelashvili, *S.*, and **Bergmann**, *F.*, the reaction of 1 : 4-diphenyl- and 1 : 1 : 4-triphenyl-butane with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1070.
Ives, *D. J. G.* See **Cousens**, *R. H.*, 3972, 3980, 3988.
Ivinson, *M. G.* See **Baddeley**, *G.*, 3969.

J.

Jacobs, *F. E.* See **Briggs**, *L. H.*, 3069.
Jacquignon, *P.* See **Buu-Hoï**, *Ng. Ph.*, 941.
James, *A. M.* See **Barry**, *P. J.*, 1264.
James, *D. H.*, and **Phillips**, *C. S. G.*, the chromatography of gases and vapours. Part II, 1600.
James, *J. C.* See **Brand**, *J. C. D.*, 2447.
James, *J. W.* See **Chapman**, *N. B.*, 1865.
James, *P. M.*, and **Woodcock**, *D.*, synthesis of plant-growth regulators. Part II. Dichloro-β-naphthyloxyacetic acids, 2089.
Jamieson, *G. A.* See **Baddiley**, *J.*, 2662.
Jander, *J.* See **Haszeldine**, *R. N.*, 4172.
Jansen, *A. B. A.* See **Barnden**, *R. L.*, 3733.
Jefferson, *E. G.* See **Gold**, *V.*, 1409, 1416.
Jenkins, *A. D.*, and **Style**, *D. W. G.*, the thermochemistry and pyrolysis of bishydroxymethyl peroxide, 2337.
Jenkins, *P. A.* See **Holland**, *D. O.*, 273.
Jenkinson, *D. S.* See **Cocker**, *W.*, 1628, 2355.
Jocelyn, *P. C.*, and **Polgar**, *N.*, methyl-substituted αβ-unsaturated acids. Part I, 132.
Johnson, *A. W.*, **Langemann**, *A.*, and **Murray**, *J.*, the formation of phenoxyacetic acids from alkoxybenzenes and diazoacetic ester, 2136.
Johnson, *A. W.*, **Miller**, *G. W.*, **Mills**, *J. A.*, and **Todd**, *A. R.*, chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part II. Synthesis of 5 : 6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosylbenziminazole, 3061.
Johnson, *A. W.* See also **Armitage**, *J. B.*, 3849.
Johnson, *D. H.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XX. Metabolites of *Chaetomium indicum* Corda, 2429.
Johnson, *F.* See **Budziarek**, *R.*, 534.
Johnson, *G. R. A.*, **Scholes**, *G.*, and **Weiss**, *J.*, chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XI. The action of free radicals, produced by *X*-rays, on lactic acid in aqueous solution with particular reference to the effect of molecular oxygen, 3091.
Johnson, *J. D.* See **Beaton**, *J. M.*, 3660.
Johnson, *K. D. B.* See **Anderson**, *J. S.*, 1731.
Jones, *B.*, and **Richardson**, *E. N.*, chloramines as a source of iodine chloride. The preparation of iodo-phenols, -naphthols, and -aromatic ethers by means of a chloramine and an iodide, 713.
Jones, *B.* See also **Gray**, *G. W.*, 4179.
Jones, *D. G.*, and **Whitfield**, *G. H.*, the phthalates of 3 : 5 : 5-trimethylhexan-1-ol, 2795.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, and **Bu'Lock**, *J. D.*, constituents of the higher fungi. Part III. Agrocybin, 3719.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, and **Whiting**, *M. C.*, the properties of penta-1 : 3-diyne, 3317.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, and **Woods**, *G. F.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XIV. Further evidence concerning the unsaturated centres of polyporenic acid A, 464.
Jones, *E. R. H.* See also **Bladon**, *P.*, 2916, **Bowers**, *A.*, 2548, **Clayton**, *R. B.*, 2009, 2015, **Curtis**, *R. G.*, 457, **Dawson**, *M. C.*, 586, **Guilder**, *J. M.*, 3024, **Halsall**, *T. G.*, 468, 3019, and **Henbest**, *H. B.*, 3796.
Jones, *G.*, and **Stevens**, *T. S.*, the alkaloids of *Gelsemium sempervirens*. Part II, 2344.
Jones, *J. K. N.*, larch ε-galactan. Part II. The isolation of 3-β-L-arabopyranosyl L-arabinose, 1672.
Jones, *J. K. N.* See also **Andrews**, *P.*, 1186, 4090, **Gorin**, *P. A. J.*, 1537, 2140, and **Hough**, *L.*, 342, 2005.
Jones, *N. A.*, and **Tomlinson**, *M. L.*, indoles derived from aromatic amines and 2-hydroxyketones. The synthesis of 7-acetyl-2 : 3 : 4′ : 5′-tetraphenylpyrrolo-2′ : 3′-4 : 5-indole, 4114.
Jones, *P.* See **Bell**, *R. P.*, 88.
Jones, *W. O.*, *cyclo*octatetraene derivatives. Part I. Dimers of *cyclo*octatetraene. Part II. Condensation of *cyclo*octatetraene with phenol. Part IV. *cyclo*Octylphenols, 2036, 2500, 4156.
Jordan, *D. O.* See **Gamlen**, *G. A.*, 1435.
Jurd, *L.* See **King**, *F. E.*, 1192, 3693.

K.

Katritzky, *A. R.*, and **Plant**, *S. G. P.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part VI. Compounds from two of the amino-1-phenylbenzotriazoles, 412.
Kaye, *M. A. G.*, and **Kent**, *P. W.*, ester and lactone linkages in acidic polysaccharides. Part I, 79.

Kelly, *R. B.*, Taylor, *W. I.*, and **Wiesner,** *K.*, a synthesis of 1-ethyl-9 : 10-dihydro-10-methyl-6 : 7-methylenedioxyphenanthridine, 2094.
Kenner, *G. W.*, **Khorana,** *H. G.*, and **Stedman,** *R. J.*, peptides. Part IV. Selective removal of the *C*-terminal residue as a thiohydantoin. The use of diphenyl phosphoro*iso*thiocyanatidate, 673.
Kenner, *G. W.* See also **Christie,** *S. M. H.*, 2947.
Kenner, *J.*, and **Richards,** *G. N.*, the degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part I. α-Alkoxy-ketones, 2240.
Kenner, *J.* See also **Corbett,** *W. M.*, 2245, 3572.
Kent, *P. W.*, and **Ward,** *P. F. V.*, synthesis of 4-deoxy-L-ribose from D-lyxose, 416.
Kent, *P. W.*, and **Whitehouse,** *M. W.*, 2 : 4 : 5-trimethyl D-arabonamide, 2501.
Kent, *P. W.* See also **Kaye,** *M. A. G.*, 79.
Kenyon, *J.*, and **Symons,** *M. C. R.*, the oxidation of carboxylic acids containing a tertiary carbon atom. Part I, Part II, 2129, 3580.
Kenyon, *J.* See also **Balfe,** *M. P.*, 2470, and **Dabby,** *R. E.*, 3619.
Khorana, *H. G.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, studies on phosphorylation. Part XI. The reaction between carbodi-imides and acid esters of phosphoric acid. A new method for the preparation of pyrophosphates, 2257.
Khorana, *H. G.* See also **Kenner,** *G. W.*, 673.
Kiang, *A. K.*, and **Mann,** *F. G.*, the action of acyl cyanides on 2- and 1 : 2-substituted indoles. Part I, 594.
Kiang, *A. K.* See also **Comollo,** *A. J.*, 3319.
Kidd, *D. A. A.*, **Robins,** *P. A.*, and **Walker,** *J.*, isomerisation of ethyl α-2 : 3 : 4 : 5-tetrahydrobenzoylacetoacetate, 3244.
Kidd, *J. M.* See **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 3219.
Kierstead, *R. W.*, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, *cyclo*propanes. Part III. The condensation of 1 : 4-dibromobut-2-ene with ethyl cyano- and aceto-acetate. Part IV. A new route to some *bicyclo*[3 : 1 : 0]hexene derivatives, 1799, 1803.
King, *F. E.*, **Bovey,** *D. M.*, **Mason,** *K. G.*, and **Whitehead,** *R. L. St. D.*, synthetical and stereochemical investigations of reduced cyclic bases. Part III. The synthetic *cis*- and *trans*-octahydroindoles and the anomalous exhaustive methylation products of the *trans*-base, 250.
King, *F. E.*, and **Clark-Lewis,** *J. W.*, the constitution of products formed from *o*-phenylenediamines and alloxan in neutral solution. Part II. Rudy and Cramer's "bisbarbiturylidene ether," 172.
King, *F. E.*, **Cotterill,** *C. B.*, **Godson,** *D. H.*, **Jurd,** *L.*, and **King,** *T. J.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XIII. Colourless constituents of *Pterocarpus* species, 3693.
King, *F. E.*, and **Jurd,** *L.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XII. The cyclitols and steroids of opepe (*Sarcocephalus diderrichii*), 1192.
King, *F. E.*, and **King,** *T. J.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XV. The constitution of methyl vinhaticoate, 4158.
King, *F. E.*, **King,** *T. J.*, and **Manning,** *L. C.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwood. Part XIV. The constitution of jacareubin, a pyranoxanthone from *Calophyllum brasiliense*, 3932.
King, *F. E.*, **King,** *T. J.*, and **Neill,** *K. G.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XI. The isolation of a diterpene ester (methyl vinhaticoate), and of 6 : 7 : 3′ : 4′-tetrahydroxyflavanone (plathymenin), and 2 : 4 : 5 : 3′ : 4′-pentahydroxychalkone (*neo*plathymenin), from *Plathymenia reticulata*, 1055.
King, *G. W.* See **Ingold,** *C. K.*, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
King, *T. J.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 1055, 3693, 4158.
Kipping, *F. B.* See **Davoll,** *H.*, 1395.
Klyne, *W.*, the molecular rotations of polycyclic compounds. Part II. Diterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids, 3072.
Kohn, *D. H.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 2021.
Komzak, *A.* See **Freund,** *W.*, 3707.
Kooyman, *E. C.* See **Bickel,** *A. F.*, 3211.
Kovács, *J.*, **Bruckner,** *V.*, and **Kovács,** *K.*, the structure of native poly-D-glutamic acid. Part II. Synthesis of α-poly-L-glutamic acid hydrazide and the Curtius degradation thereof, 145.
Kovács, *J.* See also **Bruckner,** *V.*, 148, 1512.
Kovács, *K.* See **Bruckner,** *V.*, 1512, and **Kovács,** *J.*, 145.
Kovács, *Ö.* See **Fodor,** *G.*, 724, 2341.
Kruger, *S.*, the reaction of diazonium salts with amines, 700.
Kurzer, *F.*, urea and related compounds. Part II. The reaction of arylureas with aromatic sulphinyl and sulphenyl chlorides. Part III. Alternative syntheses of sulphenylureas, 549, 3360.
Kurzer, *F.*, and **Powell,** *J. R.*, cyanamides. Part VI. Sulphonyl derivatives related to dicyandiamide and melamine, 2531.
Kyi, *Z.-Y.*, and **Wilson,** *W.*, the degradation of Mannich base oximes, 798.

L.

Labaton, *V. Y.*, and **Newth,** *F. H.*, the action of acidic reagents on ethylene oxide anhydro-sugars. Part III. Methyl 3 : 4-anhydro-α-D-galactoside, 992.
Laidlaw, *R. A.*, and **Wylam,** *C. B.*, the structure of stachyose, 567.
Lakin, *M. W.* See **Fletcher,** *M. A.*, 3898.
Lal, *H.*, and **Thirsk,** *H. R.*, the anodic behaviour of copper in neutral and alkaline chloride solutions, 2638.
Lamberton, *A. H.* See **Barrott,** *J.*, 1998, and **Holstead,** *C.*, 3341, 3349.
Landauer, *P. D.*, and **Rydon,** *H. N.*, a convenient synthesis of some 4-substituted 5-aminopyrimidines, 3721.
Landauer, *S. R.*, and **Rydon,** *H. N.*, the organic chemistry of phosphorus. Part I. Some new methods for the preparation of alkyl halides, 2224.
Landquist, *J. K.*, quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part I. The oxidation of quinoxaline and its *Bz*-substituted derivatives. Part III. Photochemical decomposition of quinoxaline mono- and di-*N*-oxides, 2816, 2830.
Landquist, *J. K.*, and **Stacey,** *G. J.*, quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part II. Oxides of *Py*-substituted quinoxalines, 2822.
Lane, *E. S.*, quaternary ammonium nitrates. Part I. Preparation from alkyl nitrates and from αω-polymethylene dinitrates, 1172.
a modified benziminazole synthesis, 2238.
Lane, *E. S.*, and **Williams,** *C.*, 2 : 3- and 2 : 5-diaminoquinol diethyl ether, 4187.
Langemann, *A.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 2136.
Lappert, *M. F.*, reaction sequences in alcohol–boron trichloride–pyridine systems, 667.
studies with boron trichloride and organic sulphides. Part I. The preparation and properties of di-*n*-butyl sulphide–boron trichloride, 2784.
Latif, *A.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 189.
Lavit, *D.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 485, 547, 2612.
Laws, *G. F.*, cleavage of steroid epidioxides with lithium aluminium hydride, 4185.
Lawson, *A.*, 2-mercaptoglyoxalines. Part VII. The preparation of di-*C*-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from aspartic acid, 1046.
Leedham, *K.* See **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 1548.
Le Fèvre, *C. G.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, molecular polarisability. The measurement of molecular Kerr constants in solution, 4041.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, **Maramba,** *F.*, and **Werner,** *R. L.*, the dipole moment and infra-red spectrum of diosphenol, 2496.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Northcott,** *J.*, the effects of substituents and solvents on the *cis*⟶*trans* change of azobenzene, 867.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Youhotsky,** *I.*, the thermochromism of diphenylmethyleneanthrone, 1318.
Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.* See also **Angyal,** *C. L.*, 2181, **Buckingham,** *A. D.*, 1626, 3432, 4169, **Harris,** *B.*, 1622, and **Le Fèvre,** *C. G.*, 4041.
Lemin, *A. J.* See **Bowers,** *A.*, 2548, and **Halsall,** *T. G.*, 468.
Lermit, *L. J.* See **Ford-Moore,** *A. H.*, 1776.
Lewis, *G. E.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, 2143, 2147, 2151.
Lewis, *J.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*, 1319, 1869, 1874, 2631.
Lindsey, *A. S.* See **Aebi,** *A.*, 3124.
Lingard, *R. G.* See **Beckett,** *A. H.*, 3328.
Linnell, *W. H.*, **Mathieson,** *D. W.*, and **Modi,** *D. T.*, a synthesis of indane-1-carboxylic acids, 3257.
Linnell, *W. H.* See also **Cowell,** *D. B.*, 3725.
Linnett, *J. W.* See **Smith,** *S.*, 37.

Linstead, *R. P.*, **Owen**, *L. N.*, and **Webb**, *R. F.*, elimination reactions of esters. Part I. The formation of αβ-unsaturated acids from β-acyloxy-compounds. Part II. The formation of α-keto-acids from derivatives of αβ-dihydroxy-acids, and related reactions. Part III. Derivatives of dibasic polyhydroxy-acids, 1211, 1218, 1225.

Linstead, *R. P.*, **Shephard**, *B. R.*, **Weedon**, *B. C. L.*, and **Lunt**, *J. C.*, anodic syntheses. Part VIII. New syntheses of 3 : 13 : 19-trimethyltricosanoic acid, 1538.

Linstead, *R. P.* See also **Bounds**, *D. G.*, 2393, **Clark**, *P. F.*, 3593, **Crombie**, *L.*, 3496, **Eisner**, *U.*, 1372, **Elvidge**, *J. A.*, 708, 1793, **Hancock**, *J. E. H.*, 3490, and **Kierstead**, *R. W.*, 1799, 1803.

Lippman, *A. E.* See **Hassall**, *C. H.*, 1059.

Lister, *J. H.*, and **Ramage**, *G. R.*, hydropteridines. Part I. The formation of 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-4 : 6-dimethylpteridines, 2234.

Litherland, *D.* See **Addison**, *C. C.*, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.

Littlejohn, *A. C.*, and **Smith**, *J. W.*, the relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part II. The dipole moments of the monohalogeno- and mononitro-diphenyls, 2456.

Llewellyn, *D. R.*, some physical properties of uranium hexafluoride, 28.

Llewellyn, *D. R.* See also **Bunton**, *C. A.*, 1692, 2653.

Lloyd, *D.*, and **Rowe**, *F.*, azulenes. Part I. A synthesis of azulene, 3718.

Loewenthal, *H. J. E.*, syntheses in the colchicine series. Part I. Products from the Stobbe condensation of methyl γ-(2 : 3 : 4-trimethoxybenzoyl)butyrate with dimethyl succinate, 3962.

Loewenthal, *H. J. E.* See also **Bergmann**, *E. D.*, 2572.

Long, *L. H.*, and **Dollimore**, *D.*, the chemistry of boron. Part II. A method for the preparation of iodoborines. Part III. Halogen-exchange reactions of halogenoborines, 3902, 3906.

Long, *R.*, and **Schofield**, *K.*, the preparation of some *m*- and *p*-alkylanilines, 2066.

some 6-alkyl-5- and 7-alkyl-8-aminoquinolines, 2350.

some alkylquinoline-5 : 8-quinones, 3161.

some properties and reactions of quinoline-5 : 8-quinones, 3919.

Loudon, *J. D.*, and **Scott**, *J. A.*, *ortho*-hydroxylation of phenols. Part III. Derivatives of pyrogallol, 269.

Loudon, *J. D.* See also **Scott**, *J. A.*, 265.

Lovell, *B. J.* See **Bladon**, *P.*, 2921, and **Clayton**, *R. B.*, 2009.

Lund, *N. A.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XXI. Asperxanthone and a preliminary examination of aspergillin, 2434.

Lunt, *J. C.* See **Linstead**, *R. P.*, 1538.

Lynch, *B. M.*, and **Pausacker**, *K. H.*, the oxidation of phenylhydrazones with perphthalic acid. Part I, 2517.

Lyons, *B. J.* See **Dabby**, *R. E.*, 3619.

Lyons, *J. M.*, and **Thomson**, *R. H.*, quinones. Part III. Addition reactions of 1 : 4-naphthaquinones substituted in the 6-position, 2910.

Lythgoe, *B.* See **Anet**, *E. F. L. J.*, 309.

M.

Mabille, *P.* See **Buu Hoi**, *Ng. Ph.*, 3584.

Macbeth, *A. K.*, **Milligan**, *B.*, and **Shannon**, *J. S.*, allylic bromination of unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons, and the synthesis of αβ-unsaturated alcohols, 2574.

p-menthane-2 : 3-diols. Part I. The hydroxylation of (±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-menth-2-enes. Part II. Catalytic hydrogenation of diosphenol and reduction by sodium and ethanol, 895, 3512.

reactions of αβ-unsaturated cyclic aldehydes and ketones. Part XI. (±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-Piperitol, 901.

Macbeth, *A. K.* See also **Darling**, *L. H.*, 1364.

McCallum, *N.* See **Barrer**, *R. M.*, 4029, 4035.

McConnel, *J.*, **Petrow**, *V.*, and **Sturgeon**, *B.*, two basically substituted pyrrolidines, 3332.

McCormick, *J.* See **Cocker**, *W.*, 2355.

Macdonald, *A.* See **Bell**, *J.*, 3456.

Macdonald, *C. G.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*, 3321.

Macdonald, *K. A.* See **Bell**, *J.*, 3456, 3459.

McGhie, *J. F.*, **Pradhan**, *M. K.*, and **Ross**, *W. A.*, lanosterol. Part XV. Some reactions of hydrocarbons of the lanosterol series, 305.

McGilvray, *D. I.*, the detection and determination of "end groups" in *O*-methylcelluloses, 2577.

McGookin, *A.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Simpson**, *T. H.*, constituents of *Filix Mas*. Part III. Albaspidin, 1828.

McHatton, *L. P.*, and **Soulal**, *M. J.*, reactions of thallium. Part II. Thallous ethoxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of the aromatic acyloins by nitrobenzene, 4095.

Machell, *G.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*, 1920.

McKean, *L. C.* See **Beaton**, *J. M.*, 3660.

McKenna, *J.* See **Favre**, *H.*, 1115, and **Haworth**, *R. D.*, 1102, 1110.

Mackie, *A.*, and **Cutler**, *A. A.*, preparation of 2 : 3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1 : 4-thiazine derivatives as possible anthelmintics. Part II, 3716.

Mackinnon, *D. J.*, and **Waters**, *W. A.*, the possible significance of Fenton's reaction in relation to oxidations effected by enzyme systems, 323.

MacMillan, *J.*, griseofulvin. Part VII. Dechlorogriseofulvin, 1697.

McNeil, *D.* See **Greenhow**, *E. J.*, 3099.

McOmie, *J. F. W.*, and **White**, *I. M.*, pyrimidines. Part VI. 5-Bromopyrimidine. Part VII. Some pyrimidine analogues of 4-aminosalicylic acid, 3129, 4175.

McOmie, *J. F. W.* See also **Baker**, *W.*, 820, 4058, and **Pollard**, *F. H.*, 1338.

McQuillin, *F. J.* See **Hills**, *P. R.*, 4060.

Maddock, *J. G.* See **Pollard**, *F. H.*, 1338.

Maguire, *M. H.*, and **Shaw**, *G.*, synthetic plant hormones. Part I. Some esters of phosphoric acid, 1479.

Makar, *S. M.* See **Baddeley**, *G.*, 3969.

Makovky, *A.* See **Glasner**, *A.*, 182.

Malkin, *T.*, and **Poole**, *A. G.*, the structure of the glycerinositophosphatide of ground-nut, 3470.

Malkin, *T.* See also **Bevan**, *T. H.*, 127, and **Egerton**, *M. J.*, 2800.

Mancera, *O.*, **Rosenkranz**, *G.*, and **Sondheimer**, *F.*, steroids. Part XLVI. Synthesis of 11β-hydroxytestosterone and 11-ketotestosterone, 2189.

Mann, *F. G.*, and **Millar**, *I. T.*, the preparation and properties of 10-phenylphenoxyphosphine, 3746.

Mann, *F. G.*, **Millar**, *I. T.*, and **Smith**, *B. B.*, the preparation and properties of 1-phenyl-1-phospha-2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenzo-*cyclo*hepta-2 : 6-diene and its arsenic analogue, 1130.

Mann, *F. G.* See also **Braunholtz**, *J. T.*, 1817, **Glauert**, *R. H.*, 3742, and **Kiang**, *A. K.*, 594.

Mansberg, *E.*, and **Shaw**, *G.*, *iso*oxazolones. Part V. Arylaminoalkyl(or aryl)idene*iso*oxazolones and -*iso*oxazolidones, 3467.

Manson, *D.* See **Boyland**, *E.*, 3623.

Manson, *W.* See **Easton**, *J. D.*, 943.

Maramba, *F.* See **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, 2496.

Martin, *R. L.* See **Greenwood**, *N. N.*, 751, 757, 1427, 4132.

Mason, *E. A.* See **Challenger**, *F.*, 292.

Mason, *K. G.* See **King**, *F. E.*, 250.

Matheson, *N. K.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*, 3321.

Mathieson, *A. M.* See **Fridrichsons**, *J.*, 2159.

Mathieson, *D. W.*, perhydroindanes. Part II. Hexahydroindanones. Part III. *cis*-Hexahydroindane-1-carboxylic acid, 3248, 3251.

Mathieson, *D. W.* See also **Cowell**, *D. B.*, 3725, and **Linnell**, *W. H.*, 3257.

Matic, *M.*, and **Sutton**, *D. A.*, ascaridole glycol anhydride, 349.

Maxted, *E. B.*, and **Ball**, *G. T.*, studies in the detoxication of catalyst poisons. Part IX. Dimethylphenylphosphine, 1509.

the reversibility of the adsorption of catalyst poisons. Part II. Derivatives of arsenic, 3153.

Maynard, *J. C.* See **Brown**, *R. D.*, 3937.

Mayne, *J. E. O.*, the oxidation of ferrous hydroxide, 129.

Meadow, *M.* See **Whaley**, *W. M.*, 1067.

Meakins, *G. D.*, the infra-red absorption of vinyl ethers, 4170.

Meakins, *G. D.* See also **Halsall**, *T. G.*, 4139.

Meek, *E. G.*, **Turnbull**, *J. H.*, and **Wilson**, *W.*, alicyclic compounds. Part II. The preparation of *cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diones and their enol ethers. Part III. Ultra-violet absorption, acidity, and ring fission of *cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diones, 811, 2891.

Meggy, *A. B.*, the polymerization of 6-hexanolactam, 796.
glycine peptides. Part I. The polymerization of piperazine-2 : 5-dione at 180°, 851.
Mehrotra, *R. C.* See **Bradley,** *D. C.*, 1634, 2025.
Meinwald, *J.*, the stereochemistry of scopolamine, 712.
Mellor, *D. H.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3417.
Mesley, *R. J.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*, 178.
Metcalf, *W. S.* See **Corbett,** *R. E.*, 1927.
Michael, *M.* See **Blumann,** *A.*, 788.
Michelson, *A. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part XX. Mononucleotides derived from thymidine. Identity of thymidylic acid from natural sources with thymidine-5′ phosphate, 951.
Michelson, *A. M.* See also **Dekker,** *C. A.*, 947.
Mildner, *P.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, carotenoids and related compounds. Part II. C_{10} intermediates for the synthesis of carotenoids, 3294.
Miles, *D.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 820, 1615.
Millar, *I. T.* See **Mann,** *F. G.*, 1130, 3746.
Miller, *G. W.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 3061.
Miller, *J.*, and **Williams,** *V. A.*, the S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part IV, 1475.
Miller, *J.* See also **Brady,** *O.L.*, 4076.
Milligan, *B.* See **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, 901, 2574.
Mills, *J. A.*, the reaction of ring-substituted *cyclo*hexylamines with nitrous acid. An interpretation based on conformational analysis, 260.
Mills, *J. A.* See also **Darling,** *L. H.*, 1364, and **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 3061.
Mims, *N. M.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the adaptation of some *Bact. coli* strains to utilise sucrose, 663.
adaptive behaviour of coliform bacteria to certain sugars, 3167.
Miquel, *J. F.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 3768.
Mishra, *L. K.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 192.
Mitchell, *J. W.*, and **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, calculated surface tensions of some organic substances in the solid state, 839.
Mitchell, *J. W.* See also **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, 3690.
Mitchell, *P. W. D.* See **Barry,** *V. C.*, 3610, 3631, 3723.
Mitchell, *S.* See **Hope,** *A. J. N.*, 3483.
Mitchell, *W. E. A.* See **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 3170.
Modi, *D. T.* See **Linnell,** *W. H.*, 3257.
Mongkolsuk, *S.* See **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1250.
Moody, *R. W.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 1631.
Moore, *C. G.* See **Ayrey,** *G.*, 3179.
Moore, *R. F.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, the photochemical addition of benzaldehyde to quinones, 238.
some photochemical reactions between quinones and hydrocarbons, 3405.
Morrison, *A. L.* See **Andrews,** *K. J. M.*, 2998.
Morsingh, *F.* See **Huang,** *R. L.*, 160.
Mortimer, *C. T.*, and **Skinner,** *H. A.*, the thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Part III. Phenylarsine, 3189.
Mortimer, *C. T.* See also **Charnley,** *T.*, 1181.
Moser, *C. M.*, molecular-orbital calculations on the benzoate ion, 1073.
Moser, *C. M.* See also **Coulson,** *C. A.*, 1341.
Mulholland, *T. P. C.*, and **Ward,** *G.*, *C*-methylation of 4 : 6-dihydroxycoumaran-3-one, 1642.
Mulley, *B. A.* See **Beckett,** *A. H.*, 3328.
Murati, *I.* See **Ašperger,** *S.*, 1041.
Murray, *A. G.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59.
Murray, *J.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 2136.
Musgrave, *W. K. R.* See **Brown,** *F.*, 2087, and **Ellis,** *J. F.*, 1063.

N.

Nádor, *K.* See **Fodor,** *G.*, 721.
Nagdy, *K. A.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 1894.
Nagy, *H.* See **Bruckner,** *V.*, 148.
Nam, *Ng. H.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 1358.
Nánási, *P.* See **Bognár,** *R.*, 1703.
Narasimhan, *N. S.* See **Govindachari,** *T. R.*, 2635.
Nayler, *J. H. C.* See **Holland,** *D. O.*, 273, 280, 285.
Neill, *K. G.*, the synthesis of homoferreirin, 3454.
Neill, *K. G.* See also **King,** *F. E.*, 1055.
Newbold, *G. T.* See **Brown,** *J. J.*, 1285, 3648.
Newth, *F. H.*, 1 : 2-*O*-*iso*propylidene-β-D-altrofuranose, 2504.
Newth, *F. H.*, and **Homer,** *R. F.*, the action of acidic reagents on ethylene oxide anhydro-sugars. Part II. The action of hydrochloric acid on methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 989.
Newth, *F. H.*, and **Phillips,** *G. O.*, the reactivity of the *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part I. The solvolytic reactions of tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl 1-bromide. Part II. The effect of the lactol ring oxygen atom. Part III. Steric effects, 2896, 2900, 2904.
Newth, *F. H.* See also **Labaton,** *V. Y.*, 992.
Newton, *S. A., jun.*, **Stubbs,** *F. J.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the kinetics of the reduction by titanous chloride of nitrobenzene and its substitution products, 3384.
Nicholls, *G. A.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3068, 3069.
Nichols, *R.* See **Aynsley,** *E. E.*, 623.
Nicholson, *D. C.*, and **Rothstein,** *E.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part III. Reactions of propenedisulphonamides, 4004.
Nicholson, *D. C.*, **Rothstein,** *E.*, **Saville,** *R. W.*, and **Whiteley,** *R.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part V. A comparison of the near-ultra-violet absorptions of unsaturated derivatives of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur with those of their saturated analogues, 4019.
Nicholson, *J. S.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Nineham, *A. W.*, the synthesis of long-chain αω-dihalides by means of acetylenic compounds, 2601.
Nineham, *A. W.* See also **Ashley,** *J. N.*, 3881.
Nordström, *C. G.*, and **Swain,** *T.*, the flavonoid glycosides of *Dahlia variabilis*. Part I. General introduction. Cyanidin, apigenin, and luteolin glucosides from the variety "Dandy," 2764.
Northcott, *J.* See **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 867.
Norton, *D. G.* See **Gillespie,** *R. J.*, 971.
Nunn, *A. J.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, the use of sodamide in preparation of 2- and 3-pyridylmethylcarbinols, 716.
cinnolines. Part XXXII. Further experiments on the effects of heterocyclic nuclei as substituents in the Widman–Stoermer synthesis, 3700.
Nursten, *H. E.* See **Bradley,** *W.*, 924.
Nutten, *A. J.* See **Belcher,** *R.*, 1334.
Nyholm, *R. S.*, and **Short,** *L. N.*, the structure of nickel tetracarbonyl and some disubstituted derivatives, 2670.
Nyholm, *R. S.* See also **Brown,** *D. D.*, 2674, 2696.

O.

Ockenden, *D. W.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, indoles. Part III. The action of (*A*) ozone, and (*B*) osmium tetroxide on some indole derivatives. Part IV. Synthetical applications of the oxidative fission of the $C_{(2)}$–$C_{(3)}$ bond in indoles, 612, 3440.
an improved preparation of phenanthridine, 717.
reactions of methazonic acid. Part III. A novel reaction of 3-aminolepidine. Part IV. Further experiments with 3-amino-4-arylquinolines, 1915, 3914.
cinnolines. Part XXXIII. Some 3-aryl-4-hydroxycinnolines, 3706.
O'Donnell, *M.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Ollis, *W. D.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1852, 1860.
O'Neill, *W. A.*, and **Reed,** *R. I.*, the pyrogenesis of ketones. Part I. The formation of the dipropyl ketones, 3911.
Openshaw, *H. T.* See **Battersby,** *A. R.*, 2463.
Orgel, *L. E.*, the electronic structures and spectra of some molecules related to oxygen, 1276.
Orgel, *L. E.* See also **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 3740, and **Dunitz,** *J. D.*, 2594.
Orr, *S. F. D.* See **Harris,** *R. J. C.*, 489.
Osbond, *J. M.*, synthesis of 1-alkyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6 : 7-dimethoxy*iso*quinolines and the ready cleavage of their methiodides, 1648.
Oughton, *J. F.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864, and **Elks,** *J.*, 2921.
Overend, *W. G.* See **Foster,** *A. B.*, 3308.
Owen, *L. N.*, and **Saharia,** *G. S.*, alicyclic glycols. Part XII. Derivatives of *cyclo*heptane-1 : 2-diol, 2582.
Owen, *L. N.*, and **Whitelaw,** *S. P.*, methanesulphonic anhydride, 3723.

Owen, *L. N.* See also **Haggis,** *G. A.*, 389, 399, 404, 408, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1211, 1218, 1225.
Oxford, *A. E.* See **Forsyth,** *G.*, 2030.
Oza, *T. M.*, and **Oza,** *V. T.*, the thermal decomposition of calcium nitrite, 907.
the thermal decomposition of calcium hyponitrite tetrahydrate, 909.
Oza, *V. T.* See **Oza,** *T. M.*, 907, 909.

P.

Packham, *D. I.* See **Hale,** *D. K.*, 844.
Page, *F. M.*, the dissociation constants of thiosulphuric acid, 1719.
Page, *M.*, **Pritchard,** *H. O.*, and **Trotman-Dickenson,** *A. F.*, the thermal decomposition of azomethane, 3878.
Paisley, *H. M.* See **Pepper,** *K. W.*, 4097.
Pappo, *R.* See **Born,** *H.*, 1779, and **Ginsburg,** *D.*, 1524.
Parker, *L. F. J.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Parker, *M. J.* See **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, 3050.
Partridge, *M. W.* See **Cooper,** *F. C.*, 255.
Pasternak, *R.* See **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3832.
Paul, *P. F. M.* See **Elsner,** *B. B.*, 3156.
Pausacker, *K. H.*, the oxidation of glycols by aryl iodosoacetates. A kinetic study, 107.
oxidations with phenyl iodosoacetate. Part II. The oxidation of primary aromatic amines, 1989.
Pausacker, *K. H.* See also **Cordner,** *J. P.*, 102, and **Lynch,** *B. M.*, 2517.
Payne, *D. S.*, the electrolytic conductance of solutions of phosphorus pentachloride, 1052.
Peacock, *R. D.*, some properties of selenium tetrafluoride, 3617.
Peal, *W. J.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 2021.
Pearson, *R. G.* See **Bell,** *R. P.*, 3443.
Peat, *S.*, **Whelan,** *W. J.*, and **Bailey,** *J. M.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XVIII. The minimum chain-length for Q-enzyme action, 1422.
Peers, *A. M.*, and **Evans,** *U. R.*, passivity of metals. Part XII. Intense attack at the water-line of otherwise passive metal, 1093.
Penman, *D. R.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1737, 1742.
Pepper, *K. W.*, **Paisley,** *H. M.*, and **Young,** *M. A.*, properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part VI. Anion-exchange resins derived from styrene–divinylbenzene copolymers, 4097.
Pepper, *K. W.* See also **Hale,** *D. K.*, 844.
Percival, *E. E.*, and **Zobrist,** *R.*, the preparation of 2 : 3-anhydromethyl-D-lyxoside from 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl methyl-D-xylofuranoside, and synthesis of 2-methyl D-xylose, 3-methyl D-arabinose, and 3 : 5-dimethyl D-arabinose, 564.
Percival, *E. E.* See also **Edington,** *R. A.*, 2473, and **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 3170.
Percival, *E. G. V.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 337, 1631, 3184, and **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 3170.
Peters, *R. H.*, and **Sumner,** *H. H.*, spectra of anthraquinone derivatives, 2101.
Petrow, *V.*, **Stephenson,** *O.*, and **Sturgeon,** *B.*, some transformations of α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitropropiophenone, 4066.
Petrow, *V.* See also **Ellis,** *B.*, 3869, **Hansen,** *S. B.*, 350, and **McConnel,** *J.*, 3332.
Pettit, *M. R.*, **Stacey,** *M.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part VIII. Diazotisations of aromatic amines in aqueous trifluoroacetic acid and other perhalogenocarboxylic acids, 3081.
Pettit, *R.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, 2774.
Philbin, *E. M.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Phillips, *C. S. G.* See **James,** *D. H.*, 1600.
Phillips, *G. O.* See **Newth,** *F. H.*, 2896, 2900, 2904.
Phillips, *L. S.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, adaptation of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* to resist phenol and various alkylphenols, 3679.
Phillips, *T. R.* See **Bircumshaw,** *L. L.*, 703.
Pianka, *M.* See **Barany,** *H. C.*, 2217.
Pickles, *W.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 124, 3726.
Pinchas, *S.* See **Halmann,** *M.*, 626.
Pinder, *A. R.*, an alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida*, Dennstedt. Part II. Hofmann degradation, 1825.
Pink, *R. C.* See **Gilmour,** *A.*, 2198.
Pittman, *R. W.*, the photochemistry of selenium. Part III. Photogalvanic effects with red selenium. Part IV. Photogalvanic effects with grey selenium, 855, 3888.
Pittman, *R. W.* See also **Cousens,** *R. H.*, 3972, 3980, 3988.
Plant, *S. G. P.* See **Fletcher,** *M. A.*, 3898, **Hall,** *J. A.*, 116, and **Katritzky,** *A. R.*, 412.
Platt, *B. C.* See **Clayton,** *D. W.*, 581.
Plesch, *P. H.*, the polymerisation of styrene by titanic chloride. Part I. Kinetics. Part II. The end-groups. Part III. Discussion, 1653, 1659, 1662.
Plesch, *P. H.* See also **Brackman,** *D. S.*, 1289.
Polgar, *N.* See **Bailey,** *A. S.*, 3031, and **Jocelyn,** *P. C.*, 132.
Pollard, *F. H.*, **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, **Stevens,** *H. M.*, and **Maddock,** *J. G.*, the quantitative analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography, 1338.
Pollard, *F. H.* See also **Fowles,** *G. W. A.*, 2588, 4128.
Poole, *A. G.* See **Malkin,** *T.*, 3470.
Poole, *V. D.* See **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 1448.
Poppelsdorf, *F.* See **Atkinson,** *R. O.*, 580.
Potter, *M. D.*, and **Taylor,** *E. P.*, the use of iodine and potassium acetate in the dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline. The synthesis of 7-nitro*iso*quinoline, 1320.
Potts, *K. T.*, a method of iodination, 3711.
Powell, *A. D. G.* See **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422.
Powell, *J. R.* See **Kurzer,** *F.*, 2531.
Powell, *R. G.* See **Favre,** *H.*, 1115, and **Haworth,** *R. D.*, 1110.
Pradhan, *M. K.* See **McGhie,** *J. F.*, 305.
Praill, *P. F. G.* See **Burton,** *H.*, 827, 837.
Pritchard, *H. O.* See **Page,** *M.*, 3878.
Pugh, *W.*, and **Hotz,** *M. C. B.*, hydrazine. Part V. Complex halides of aluminium and hydrazine. (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent), 2493.
Pugh, *W.*, and **Stephen,** *A. M.*, the chlorostannates of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones, 354.
Pugh, *W.*, hydrazine. Part III. The hydrazinium salts of complex fluoro-acids of tin, antimony, and bismuth (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent). Part IV. The bromostannates and bromostannites of hydrazine, dimethyl ketazine, and pentan-3-one hydrazone (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent). Part VI. Salts of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones. The halogenoantimonites and -bismuthites (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent), 1934, 2491, 3445.

R.

Rallings, *R. J.*, and **Smith,** *J. C.*, ω-2′-furylalkane derivatives, 618.
Rallings, *R. J.* See also **Anderson,** *D. G.*, 443.
Ralph, *B. J.* See **Cavill,** *G. W. K.*, 525.
Ralph, *C.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3788.
Ramage, *G. R.*, and **Stead,** *C. V.*, 2 : 5-dihydroxy-3 : 6-dimethoxyacetophenone and its degradation by bromine, 1393.
furanochromones derived from quinol, 3602.
Ramage, *G. R.* See also **Lister,** *J. H.*, 2234.
Raper, *R.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 4173.
Raphael, *R. A.* See **Islam,** *A. M.*, 2247.
Reed, *R. I.* See **Bell,** *J.*, 3456, 3459, and **O'Neill,** *W. A.*, 3911.
Resnick, *C.* See **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 2564.
Richards, *E. L.* See **Hough,** *L.*, 2005.
Richards, *G. N.*, and **Wiggins,** *L. F.*, the action of Grignard reagents on anhydro-sugars of ethylene oxide type. Part II. The behaviour of 4 : 6-benzylidene 2 : 3-anhydro-α-methyl-D-alloside towards ethyl- and phenyl-magnesium halides, 2442.
Richards, *G. N.* See also **Kenner,** *J.*, 2240.
Richards, *J.* See **Tyrrell,** *H. J. V.*, 3812.
Richardson, *E. N.* See **Jones,** *B.*, 713.
Ridd, *J. H.* See **Brown,** *R. D.*, 3937.
Riding, *F.* See **Cowen,** *H. C.*, 4168.
Rigby, *W.* See **Burn,** *D.*, 963.
Riley, *J. P.*, the stepwise hydrogenation of dimethyl docosa-10 : 12-diynedioate, 2193.

Rivett, *D. E. A.*, the synthesis of monofluorocitric acid, 3710.
Roberts, *J. C.* See **Astill,** *B. D.*, 3302.
Roberts, *J. J.* See **Everett,** *J. L.*, 2386.
Roberts, *P. J. P.* See **Whelan,** *W. J.*, 1293, 1298.
Robertson, *A.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*, 1262, 2440, **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1241, 1250, **Gascoigne,** *R. M.*, 1830, **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422, **Johnson,** *D. H.*, 2429, **Lund,** *N. A.*, 2434, and **McGookin,** *A.*, 1828.
Robertson, *J. M.* See **Donaldson,** *D. M.*, 17.
Robertson, *P. W.*, **de la Mare,** *P. B. D.*, and **Swedlund,** *B. E.*, the kinetics of aromatic halogen substitution. Part IX. Relative reactivities of monosubstituted benzenes, 782.
Robertson, *W. G. P.* See **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, 895, 3512.
Robins, *P. A.* See **Dawson,** *M. C.*, 586, and **Kidd,** *D. A. A.*, 3244.
Robinson, *C. H.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2933.
Robinson, *M. J. T.* See **Acheson,** *R. M.*, 232.
Robinson, *P. L.* See **Aynsley,** *E. E.*, 623, and **Hepworth,** *M. A.*, 3330.
Robinson, *Sir R.*, and **Saxton,** *J. E.*, the condensation of 1 : 3-dimethylindole with hexane-2 : 5-dione and heptane-2 : 6-dione, 2596.
Robinson, *Sir R.* See also **Bailey,** *A. S.*, 3031, and **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361.
Roe, *A. M.* See **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, 3825.
Roe, *E. M. F.* See **Beale,** *R. N.*, 2755, and **Harris,** *R. J. C.*, 489.
Rose, *J. B.* See **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3839.
Rosenkranz, *G.* See **Mancera,** *O.*, 2189.
Ross, *W. A.* See **McGhie,** *J. F.*, 305.
Ross, *W. C. J.* See **Everett,** *J. L.*, 2386.
Rossiter, *E. D.*, and **Saxton,** *J. E.*, studies in the pyrrocoline series, 3654.
Rossotti, *H. S.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3397.
Rothstein, *E.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part I. Preliminary considerations, 3991.
Rothstein, *E.*, **Saville,** *R. W.*, and **Horn,** *P. E.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part II. Unsaturated quaternary phosphonium salts, 3994.
Rothstein, *E.*, and **Whiteley,** *R.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part IV. 1 : 1 : 3 : 3-Tetrakisalkylthio-propane and -propene, and their oxidation products, 4012.
Rothstein, *E.* See also **Nicholson,** *D. C.*, 4004, 4019.
Rowe, *F.* See **Lloyd,** *D.*, 3718.
Royer, *R.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 547, 1358, 3584.
Rudge, *A. J.* See **Banks,** *A. A.*, 732.
Ruff, *A.*, **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, and **Summers,** *G. H. R.*, steroids. Part VI. Partial synthesis of 9 : 11-dehydroprogesterone, 3683.
Rundell, *J. T.* See **Albon,** *N.*, 24.
Rutherford, *A.* See **Brand,** *J. C. D.*, 2447.
Rydon, *H. N.* See **Campbell,** *A.*, 3002, **Landauer,** *P. D.*, 3721, and **Landauer,** *S. R.*, 2224.

S.

Saharia, *G. S.* See **Owen,** *L. N.*, 2582.
Salmon, *J. E.*, complexes involving tervalent iron and orthophosphoric acid. Part II. Ion-exchange studies of solutions containing phosphate and chloride, 2644.
Sandeman, *I.*, the methanesulphonic acid–sulphur trioxide complex : detection by Raman spectroscopy, 1135.
Sansom, *B. F.* See **Acheson,** *R. M.*, 1900.
Sapiro, *M. L.*, the alkaloids of *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*, 1942.
Saunders, *B. C.*, and **Worthy,** *T. S.*, esters containing phosphorus. Part XI. Ethylphosphonic dichloride containing ^{32}P, 2115.
toxic fluorine compounds containing the C–F link. Part IX. Preparation of carbon-labelled sodium fluoroacetate on a micro-scale, 1929.
Saunders, *B. C.* See also **Daniels,** *D. G. H.*, 822.
Saunders, *L.*, interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
boundaries between some aqueous fatty sols and water, 1310.
Saville, *R. W.* See **Nicholson,** *D. C.*, 4019, and **Rothstein,** *E.*, 3994.
Saxton, *J. E.* See **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, 2596, and **Rossiter,** *E. D.*, 3654.
Schofield, *K.* See **Alford,** *E. J.*, 609, 1811, **Long,** *R.*, 2066, 2350, 3161, 3919, **Nunn,** *A. J.*, 716, 3700, and **Ockenden,** *D. W.*, 612, 717, 1915, 3440, 3706, 3914.
Scholes, *G.* See **Johnson,** *G. R. A.*, 3091.
Schwarz, *P.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 1628.
Scott, *J. A.*, and **Loudon,** *J. D.*, *ortho*-hydroxylation of phenols. Part II. Derivatives of catechol, 265.
Scott, *J. A.* See also **Loudon,** *J. D.*, 269.
Selby, *K.*, the methoxyl content of gum tragacanth, 2504.
Shannon, *J. S.* See **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, 901, 2574.
Sharawy, *H. A. M.* See **Brady,** *O. L.*, 4082.
Sharpe, *A. G.*, the chemistry of the platinum metals. Part II. Fluoropalladates and fluoroplatinates. Part III. Lattice constants of some chloropalladates, bromopalladates, and bromoplatinates, 197, 4177.
the interaction of iodine bromide and phenol or aniline, 3713.
Sharpe, *A. G.* See also **Cox,** *B.*, 1783.
Shaw, *G.*, *iso*oxazolones. Part IV. The bromination of arylaminomethylene*iso*oxazolidones. A new selective anion-precipitant, 3464.
Shaw, *G.* See also **Maguire,** *M. H.*, 1479, and **Mansberg,** *E.*, 3467.
Shaw, *J. A. M.* See **Crawford,** *M.*, 3435.
Shephard, *B. R.* See **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1538.
Shepherd, *B. D.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 2069.
Shepherd, *D. M.*, the preparation and properties of some alkyl β-D-glucopyranoside tetranitrates, 3635.
Shimi, *I. R.* See **Fahim,** *H. A.*, 712.
Shiner, *V. J., jun.* See **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3827.
Shoppee, *C. W.* See **Bridgewater,** *R. J.*, 1709, **Casanova,** *R.*, 2983, **Cremlyn,** *R. J. W.*, 1847, **Elks,** *J.*, 241, **Evans,** *D. D.*, 540, **Garmaise,** *D. L.*, 245, and **Ruff,** *A.*, 3683.
Short, *J. F.*, a small laboratory liquid–liquid extraction apparatus, 1278.
Short, *L. N.* See **Brown,** *D. J.*, 331, and **Nyholm,** *R. S.*, 2670.
Short, *W. F.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Shulgin, *A. T.*, and **Gal,** *E. M.*, a new synthesis of 2 : 5-dihydroxyphenyl-DL-alanine adapted to isotopic scale, 1316.
Siddall, *W.* See **Abell,** *R. D.*, 2804.
Silk, *M. H.* See **Anet,** *E. F. L. J.*, 309.
Simes, *J. J. H.* See **Gascoigne,** *R. M.*, 1830, and **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422.
Simkins, *R. J. J.* See **Williams,** *G.*, 1386.
Simmonds, *H. A.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3788.
Simpson, *T. H.* See **McGookin,** *A.*, 1828.
Sims, *P.* See **Boyland,** *E.*, 2966, 3623, and **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, 1793.
Skellon, *J. H.*, and **Taylor,** *C. G.*, the oxidation of monoethenoid fatty acids and esters. The preparation and catalytic oxidation of highly purified brassidic acid by gaseous oxygen, 1433.
Skellon, *J. H.*, and **Thruston,** *M. N.*, the oxidation of monoethenoid fatty acids and esters. Catalytic oxidation of elaidic acid, methyl elaidate, and *n*-propyl elaidate. The oxidation products, 138.
Skinner, *H. A.*, and **Smith,** *N. B.*, the thermochemistry of organo-boron compounds. Part III. Trisdimethylaminoborine, $B(NMe_2)_3$. The strength of the boron–nitrogen link, 4025.
Skinner, *H. A.*, and **Tees,** *T. F. S.*, the thermochemistry of organo-boron compounds. Part II. Tri-*n*-butylboron, and the di-*n*-butylboron halides, 3378.
Skinner, *H. A.* See also **Charnley,** *T.*, 450, 1181, and **Mortimer,** *C. T.*, 3189.
Slack, *R.* See **Ashley,** *J. N.*, 3881.
Small, *N. J. H.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, the inhibition of acetaldehyde oxidation by hydrocarbons of various molecular structures, 637.
Smith, *B. B.* See **Mann,** *F. G.*, 1130.
Smith, *C. G.* See **Daly,** *J.*, 2779.
Smith, *E. J.*, the oxidation of *n*-paraffins from propane to nonane by nitrous oxide, 1271.
Smith, *E. L.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Smith, *F. J.* See **Bradbury,** *H.*, 1184.
Smith, *G. F.* See **Henbest,** *H. B.*, 3796.
Smith, *H.*, 2-acetylcyclohexane-1 : 3-dione, 803.
Smith, *J. C.* See **Anderson,** *D. G.*, 443, and **Rallings,** *R. J.*, 618,

Smith, *J. F.* See **Elvidge**, *J. A.*, 708.
Smith, *J. W.*, molecular polarisation and molecular interaction. Part V. The apparent dipole moments of mesidine, aminodurene, and methylmesidine in benzene and dioxan solutions, 109.
Smith, *J. W.* See also **Littlejohn**, *A. C.*, 2456.
Smith, *K. B.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*, 1920.
Smith, *N. B.* See **Skinner**, *H. A.*, 4025.
Smith, *P. L.* See **Gray**, *P.*, 2380.
Smith, *S.*, and **Linnett**, *J. W.*, the upper limits of inflammability of hydrogen–air and hydrogen–nitrous oxide mixtures, 37.
Somerville, *A. R.* See **Catch**, *J. R.*, 3028.
Sondheimer, *F.* See **Mancera**, *O.*, 2189.
Soper, *F. G.* See **Brown**, *L. O.*, 3576, and **Corbett**, *R. E.*, 1927.
Sorrie, *A. J. S.* See **Bruce**, *D. B.*, 2403.
Soulal, *M. J.* See **McHatton**, *L. P.*, 4095.
Spiro, *M.* See **Bell**, *R. P.*, 429.
Spivey, *A. M.*, cumyl phenyl ether, 1647.
Spring, *F. S.* See **Beaton**, *J. M.*, 3660, **Bentley**, *H. R.*, 3673, **Budziarek**, *R.*, 534, 778, 956, and **Easton**, *J. D.*, 943.
Stacey, *G. J.* See **Landquist**, *J. K.*, 2822.
Stacey, *M.* See **Barker**, *S. A.*, 3084, **Foster**, *A. B.*, 3308, and **Pettit**, *M. R.*, 3081.
Stafford, *W. H.* See **Armitage**, *J. B.*, 3849.
Staunton, *R. S.*, and **Topham**, *A.*, the constitution of Ciba Yellow 3G, 1889.
Stead, *C. V.* See **Ramage**, *G. R.*, 1393, 3602.
Stedman, *R. J.* See **Kenner**, *G. W.*, 673.
Steele, *B. R.* See **Haszeldine**, *R. N.*, 1199, 1592.
Stein, *G.* See **Baer**, *S.*, 3176.
Stephen, *A. M.* See **Pugh**, *W.*, 354.
Stephen, *W. I.* See **Belcher**, *R.*, 1334.
Stephens, *F. F.* See **Barnes**, *J. H.*, 764.
Stephens, *M. J.* See **Gregg**, *S. J.*, 3951.
Stephenson, *O.* See **Petrow**, *V.*, 4066.
Stevens, *B.*, vapour pressures and the heats of sublimation of anthracene and of 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 2973.
Stevens, *H. M.* See **Pollard**, *F. H.*, 1338.
Stevens, *T. S.* See **Cast**, *J.*, 4180, and **Jones**, *G.*, 2344.
Stevenson, *H. A.* See **Greenwood**, *D.*, 1514.
Stewart, *F. H. C.* See **Crawford**, *M.*, 288.
Stratford, *C.* See **Ford-Moore**, *A. H.*, 1776.
Stubbs, *F. J.* See **Newton**, *S. A., jun.*, 3384.
Sturgeon, *B.* See **McConnel**, *J.*, 3332, and **Petrow**, *V.*, 4066.
Style, *D. W. G.* See **Jenkins**, *A. D.*, 2337.
Sullivan, *E. P. A.* See **Harris**, *B.*, 1622.
Summers, *G. H. R.* See **Casanova**, *R.*, 2983, and **Ruff**, *A.*, 3683.
Sumner, *H. H.* See **Peters**, *R. H.*, 2101.
Suschitzky, *H.*, the so-called "1-fluoro-3 : 4-dinitrobenzene," 3042.
fluorine-substituted phenylhydrazines, 3326.
Suschitzky, *H.* See also **Allen**, *F. L.*, 3845.
Sutton, *D.* See **Higginson**, *W. C. E.*, 1380, 1402.
Sutton, *D. A.* See **Hougen**, *F. W.*, 98, and **Matic**, *M.*, 349.
Sutton, *L. E.* See **Hill**, *R. A. W.*, 1482.
Swain, *T.* See **Bate-Smith**, *E. C.*, 2185, and **Nordström**, *C. G.*, 2764.
Swanwick, *J. D.* See **Bradley**, *D. C.*, 2025.
Swayne, *R. E. H.* See **Dawson**, *M. C.*, 590, and **Halsall**, *T. G.*, 4139.
Swedlund, *B. E.* See **Robertson**, *P. W.*, 782.
Sykes, *W. O.*, the structures of some monoquaternary salts of 5-substituted 4 : 7-phenanthrolines, 3543.
Symons, *M. C. R.*, the mechanism of decomposition of potassium permanganate in alkaline solution and its bearing on oxidation by this reagent, 3956.
Symons, *M. C. R.* See also **Kenyon**, *J.*, 2129, 3580.
Szmuskovicz, *J.* See **Born**, *H.*, 1779.

T.

Tadros, *W.*, **Akhnookh**, *Y.*, and **Aziz**, *G.*, triphenylethylenes and related compounds. Part IV, 186.
Tadros, *W.*, and **Latif**, *A.*, quaternary ammonium salts. Part III, 189.
Talman, *F. A.* See **Bradbury**, *H.*, 1184.
Tatlow, *J. C.* See **Bourne**, *E. J.*, 735, **Cartwright**, *R. A.*, 1994, and **Pettit**, *M. R.*, 3081.
Taylor, *C. G.* See **Skellon**, *J. H.*, 1433.
Taylor, *D.*, the system $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2SO_4–H_2O, 2502.
Taylor, *D.* See also **Campbell**, *N.*, 1281.
Taylor, *D. A. H.*, the degradation of digoxigenin, 3325.
Taylor, *E. P.* See **Potter**, *M. D.*, 1320.
Taylor, *H. F. W.*, hydrated calcium silicates. Part V. The water content of calcium silicate hydrate (I), 163.
Taylor, *H. T.* See **Baddeley**, *G.*, 124.
Taylor, *J. S.* See **Crampsey**, *E.*, 3925.
Taylor, *W. I.* See **Bick**, *I. R. C.*, 692, 695, and **Kelly**, *R. B.*, 2094.
Tedder, *J. M.* See **Henne**, *A. L.*, 3628.
Tees, *T. F. S.* See **Skinner**, *H. A.*, 3378.
Telfer, *R. G. J.* See **Aspinall**, *G. O.*, 337.
Temple, *R. W.* See **Clemo**, *G. R.*, 678.
Tetaz, *J. R.* See **Cavill**, *G. W. K.*, 525.
Tetlow, *A. J.* See **Glauert**, *R. H.*, 3742.
Thain, *E. M.* See **Baddiley**, *J.*, 903, 1610, 1944.
Thaller, *V.* See **Hamlet**, *J. C.*, 658.
Thewlis, *B. H.* See **Brown**, *B. R.*, 1369.
Thirsk, *H. R.* See **Lal**, *H.*, 2638.
Thitchener, *C. R.* See **Bradley**, *W.*, 1085.
Thomas, *B. R.* See **Barnes**, *C. S.*, 571, 576, and **Barton**, *D. H. R.*, 1842.
Thomas, *G. H.* See **Elks**, *J.*, 2921, 2933.
Thomas, *J. F.* See **Harris**, *R. J. C.*, 489.
Thomas, *L. H.*, correlation of vapour pressure, temperature, and molar entropy of vaporisation, 1233.
Thompson, *A. R.* See **Burawoy**, *A.*, 1443.
Thompson, *H. W.* See **Callomon**, *H. J.*, 3709.
Thompson, *R.*, heats of combustion and formation of some linear polydimethylsiloxanes; the Si–C and Si–O bond-energy terms, 1908.
Thompson, *R. H.*, quinones. Part I. Chloroalkylation, 1196.
Thompson, *R. H.* See also **Blackhall**, *A.*, 1138, **Bruce**, *D. B.*, 2403, and **Lyons**, *J. M.*, 2910.
Thornton, *M. J.* See **Gill**, *J. S. F.*, 914.
Thrush, *A. M.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*, 2117.
Thruston, *M. N.* See **Skellon**, *J. H.*, 138.
Timmons, *C. J.* See **Braude**, *E. A.*, 3131, 3138, 3144, 3313.
Tipper, *C. F. H.*, the decomposition of decalin hydroperoxide : a kinetic study, 1675.
Todd, *A. R.* See **Armitage**, *J. B.*, 3849, **Bick**, *I. R. C.*, 692, 695, **Brown**, *D. M.*, 2040, **Christie**, *S. M. F.*, 2947, **Dekker**, *C. A.*, 947, **Johnson**, *A. W.*, 3061, **Khorana**, *H. G.*, 2257, and **Michelson**, *A. M.*, 951.
Tomlinson, *M. L.* See **Jones**, *N. A.*, 4114.
Tomlinson, *R. H.* See **Dainton**, *F. S.*, 151.
Topham, *A.* See **Staunton**, *R. S.*, 1889.
Trenwith, *A. B.* See **Atkinson**, *B.*, 2082.
Trevett, *M. E.* See **Barnden**, *R. L.*, 3733.
Trippett, *S.* See **Anet**, *E. F. L. J.*, 309.
Trotman-Dickenson, *A. F.* See **Page**, *M.*, 3878.
Turnbull, *J. H.* See **Burke**, *D. C.*, 3237, and **Meek**, *E. G.*, 811, 2891.
Turner, *C.* See **Burawoy**, *A.*, 959.
Turner, *E. E.* See **Bryce-Smith**, *D.*, 861.
Turner, *H. S.*, and **Warne**, *R. J.*, syntheses with isotopic tracer elements. Part V. [$^{14}C_1$]Benzene, 789.
Twigg, *G. H.* See **Wise**, *W. S.*, 2168, 2172.
Tyrrell, *H. J. V.*, and **Richards**, *J.*, the ternary system $BaBr_2$–$HgBr_2$–H_2O at 25°, 10·4°, and 4·5°, 3812.

U.

Ubbelohde, *A. R.* See **Cummings**, *G. A. M.*, 3751, and **Small**, *N. J. H.*, 637.
Ulbricht, *T. L. V.* See **Baker**, *W.*, 4058.

V.

Vasey, *C. H.* See **Ainley**, *A. D.*, 59, and **Carrington**, *H. C.*, 3105.
Vaughan, *G.* See **Foster**, *A. B.*, 3308.
Vernon, *C. A.* See **de la Mare**, *P. B. D.*, 3555.
Vincent, *H. C. G.* See **Pugh**, *W.*, 1934, 2491, 2493, 3445.

Vining, *L. C.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 2809.
Vischer, *E. B.*, the structures of aurantio- and rubro-gliocladin and gliorosein, 815.

W.

Wagland, *A. A.* See **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916.
Waight, *E. S.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*, 419.
Wailes, *P. C.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1740.
Walaschewski, *E. G.* See **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, 1552, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 3607.
Walbridge, *D. J.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*, 1369.
Waley, *S. G.*, and **Watson,** *J.*, some peptides of lysine, 475.
Walker, *H. A.* See **Goldberg,** *A. A.*, 1348, 2049.
Walker, *J.* See **Chase,** *B. H.*, 3518, 3548, and **Kidd,** *D. A. A.*, 3244.
Waller, *G. J.* See **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 764.
Waller, *J.* See **Bradley,** *W.*, 3778, 3783.
Walsh, *A. D.*, the electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part I. AH_2 molecules. Part II. Non-hydride AB_2 and BAC molecules. Part III. HAB and HAAH molecules. Part IV. Tetratomic hydride molecules, AH_3. Part V. Tetratomic, non-hydride molecules, AB_3. Part VI. H_2AB molecules. Part VII. A note on the near-ultra-violet spectrum of acetaldehyde. Part VIII. Pentatomic molecules: CH_3I. Part IX. Hexatomic molecules: ethylene. Part X. A note on the spectrum of benzene, 2260, 2266, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2330.
Warburton, *W. K.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4149.
Ward, *G.* See **Mulholland,** *T. P. C.*, 1642.
Ward, *P. F. V.* See **Kent,** *W. P.*, 416.
Wardill, *J. E.* See **Archer,** *B. L.*, 888.
Wardlaw, *W.* See **Bradley,** *D. C.*, 1634, 2025.
Wardley, *A. A.* See **Foster,** *R.*, 3817.
Warhurst, *E.* See **Cowen,** *H. C.*, 4168.
Waring, *W. S.* See **Carrington,** *H. C.*, 3105.
Warne, *R. J.* See **Turner,** *H. S.*, 789.
Warwick, *G. P.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1737, 1742.
Wasif, *S.* See **Gillespie,** *R. J.*, 204, 209, 215, 221, 964.
Wassermann, *A.* See **Eisler,** *B.*, 979, 1943.
Waters, *W. A.* See **Betterton,** *A. J.*, 329, **Drummond,** *A. Y.*, 435, 2836, 3119, **Dunn,** *J. R.*, 2993, **Ford,** *M. C.*, 3529, **Mackinnon,** *D. J.*, 323, and **Moore,** *R. F.*, 238, 3405.
Watson, *J.* See **Waley,** *S. G.*, 475.
Webb, *G. B.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733.
Webb, *R. F.* See **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1211, 1218, 1225.
Weedon, *B. C. L.* See **Ahmad,** *R.*, 2125, 3286, 3299, 3815, **Bharucha,** *K. R.*, 1571, 1578, 1584, **Black,** *H. K.*, 1785, **Bounds,** *D. G.*, 2393, **Kierstead,** *R. W.*, 1799, 1803, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1538, and **Mildner,** *P.*, 3294.
Weiss, *J.* See **Johnson,** *G. R. A.*, 3091.
Werner, *R. L.* See **Cavill,** *G. W. K.*, 525, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 2496.
West, *R.* See **Whipple,** *R. O.*, 3715.
West, *T. S.* See **Belcher,** *R.*, 1772.
Weston, *F. W.* See **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, 3825.
Weymouth, *F. J.* See **Christie,** *S. M. H.*, 2947.
Whaley, *W. M.*, and **Meadow,** *M.*, the synthesis and resolution of (±)-corlumine, 1067.
Whalley, *W. B.*, the isomerisation of *iso*flavones, 3366.
organic fluoro-compounds. Part VII. Some 2-trihalogenoacetylcoumarones, 3479.
Whalley, *W. B.* See also **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1250, **Johnson,** *D. H.*, 2429, and **Lund,** *N. A.*, 2434.
Wheeler, *T. S.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Whelan, *W. J.*, **Bailey,** *J. M.*, and **Roberts,** *P. J. P.*, the mechanism of carbohydrase action. Part I. The preparation and properties of maltodextrin substrates, 1293.
Whelan, *W. J.*, and **Roberts,** *P. J. P.*, the mechanism of carbohydrase action. Part II. α-Amylolysis of linear substrates, 1298.
Whelan, *W. J.* See also **Peat,** *S.*, 1422.
Whipple, *R. O.*, **West,** *R.*, and **Emerson,** *K.*, bond type in trisacetylacetonecobalt(III), 3715.
White, *A. M.* See **Davies,** *A. G.*, 1541.
White, *D. E.* See **Blumann,** *A.*, 788, and **Bradbury,** *R. B.*, 871.
White, *E. A.* See **Barrer,** *R. M.*, 1466.
White, *E. N.* See **Greenhow,** *E. J.*, 3099.
White, *I. M.* See **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, 3129, 4175.
Whitehead, *R. L. St. D.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 250.
Whitehouse, *M. W.* See **Kent,** *P. W.*, 2501.
Whitelaw, *S. P.* See **Owen,** *L. N.*, 3723.
Whiteley, *R.* See **Nicholson,** *D. C.*, 4019, and **Rothstein,** *E.*, 4012.
Whitfield, *G. H.* See **Favre,** *H.*, 1115, **Haworth,** *R. D.*, 1102, and **Jones,** *D. G.*, 2795.
Whiting, *K. D. E.* See **Hammick,** *D. L.*, 3825.
Whiting, *M. C.* See **Allan,** *J. L. H.*, 3314, **Eglinton,** *G.*, 3052, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, 3317.
Whittaker, *N.*, pyrimidine, 1646.
Wibberley, *D. G.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Wiesner, *K.* See **Kelly,** *R. B.*, 2094.
Wiggins, *L. F.* See **Richards,** *G. N.*, 2442.
Wiles, *L. A.* The ionization of saturated *n*-aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in sulphuric acid, 996.
Wiles, *L. A.*, and **Baughan,** *E. C.*, the basic character of some aromatic ketones and of their methyl ethers, 933.
Wilkins, *C. J.*, the reactions of hexachlorodisilane with ammonium halides and trimethylamine hydrohalides, 3409.
Wilkins, *C. J.*, and **Grant,** *D. K.*, the system silicon tetrafluoride–trimethylamine, 927.
Wilkins, *R. G.* See **Chatt,** *J.*, 70.
Wilkinson, *P. A.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864.
Williams, *C.* See **Lane,** *E. S.*, 4187.
Williams, *G.*, and **Hardy,** *M. L.*, the ionisation of guanidine and of amino-acids in sulphuric acid, 2560.
Williams, *G.*, and **Simkins,** *R. J. J.*, the nitration of guanidine in sulphuric acid. Part II. Kinetics of *N*-nitration of the guanidinium ion and denitration of nitroguanidine, 1386.
Williams, *G.* See also **Aktinson,** *R. O.*, 580, and **Bonner,** *T. G.*, 2650.
Williams, *G. H.* See **Augood,** *D. R.*, 44, 3412.
Williams, *J. F. A.* See **Chapman,** *N. B.*, 2797.
Williams, *R. J.*, the mechanisms of the thermal decompositions of 1 : 4-dichlorobutane and 1 : 1 : 2-trichloroethane, 113.
Williams, *R. J.* See also **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 1715.
Williams, *R. J. P.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3192.
Williams, *V. A.* See **Miller,** *J.*, 1475.
Williamson, *I. R.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 3184.
Williamson, *R.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 2110, 2120.
Wilson, *B. M.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864.
Wilson, *W.* See **Burke,** *D. C.*, 3237, **Kyi,** *Z.-Y.*, 798, and **Meek,** *E. G.*, 811, 2891.
Wise, *W. S.*, and **Twigg,** *G. H.*, the reaction between organic hydroperoxides and iodide in the presence of iron salts, 2168.
the reaction between αα-dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide and ferrous salts, 2172.
Wood, *D. G. M.* See **Hickinbottom,** *W. J.*, 1906.
Wood, *G. W.*, the preparation of *n*-octadecylamine hydrochloride, 3327.
Wood, *G. W.* See also **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916, and **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009.
Wood, *H. C. S.* See **Battersby,** *A. R.*, 2463.
Woodcock, *D.* See **James,** *P. M.*, 2089.
Woodham, *A. A.* See **Campbell,** *N.*, 3429.
Woodhouse, *P.* See **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, 3050.
Woods, *G. F.* See **Bladon,** *P.*, 2921, **Curtis,** *R. G.*, 457, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, 464.
Woolf, *A. A.*, the cyanogen halides. Part I. A comparison with the interhalogen compounds and nitrosyl halides, 4121.
Worthy, *T. S.* See **Saunders,** *B. C.*, 1929, 2115.
Wrench, *E.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 2110.
Wright, *P.* See **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, 1380.
Wright, *R. S.* See **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422.
Wyatt, *P. A. H.*, the cryoscopic constants of dissociating solvents (with special reference to nitric and sulphuric acids), 1175.
Wyatt, *P. A. H.* See also **Holstead,** *C.*, 3341.
Wylam, *C. B.* See **Laidlaw,** *R. A.*, 567.
Wyman, *L. J.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2933.
Wyvill, *P. L.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 1920.

X.

Xuong, *Ng. D.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 386, 547, 1358, 2612

Y.

Youhotsky, *I.* See **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 1318.
Young, *G. T.* See **Channing,** *D. M.*, 2481.
Young, *M. A.* See **Pepper,** *K. W.*, 4097.

Z.

Zeally, *J.* See **Duncanson,** *L. A.*, 1331, 3637.
Zobrist, *R.* See **Percival,** *E. E.*, 564.

Lectures.

Barton, *D. H. R.*, Tilden lecture: the stereochemistry of *cyclo*hexane derivatives, 1027.
Hinshelwood, *Sir C.*, Faraday lecture: autosynthesis, 1947.
Ingold, *C. K.*, Presidential address: old and new ideas on saturated rearrangements, 2845.
Linstead, *R. P.*, Pedler lecture: discoveries among conjugated macrocyclic compounds, 2873.
Partington, *J. R.*, Nernst memorial lecture, 2853.
Robinson, *Sir R.*, Willstätter memorial lecture, 999.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1953.

A.

Absorption spectra, low-temperature, of iodo-compounds, 2959.
See also Infra-red.
Acetaldehyde, condensation with triose phosphate, 2140.
inhibition of oxidation of hydrocarbons, 637.
near ultra-violet spectra, 2318.
Acetaldehyde, trimethyl-, prep., by Sommelet raction, 1737.
Acetate, aryl iodoso-, in oxidation of glycols, 107.
lead tetra-, in oxidation of glycols, 102.
phenyl iodoso-, oxidations with, 107, 1989.
Acetate–boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds, electrochemistry, 751.
Acetic acid, dephosphorylation using, 127.
Acetic acid, cyano-, ethyl ester, condensation with 1:4-dibromobut-2-ene, 1799.
monofluoro-, esters and related compounds, prep., 3786.
trifluoro-, studies of. Parts VII and VIII, 735, 3081.
use in aqueous solution for diazotisation of amines, 3081.
Acetic acids, arylidenecyano-, synthesis and stereochemistry, 119.
dichloro-β-naphthyloxy-, prep., 2089.
phenoxy-, formation from alkoxybenzenes and diazoacetic ester, 2136.
Acetic anhydride, dehydration and racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by, 453.
dephosphorylation by, 127.
hydrolysis of. Parts II and III, 1406, 1409.
Acetic anhydride, trifluoro-, in prep. of 1-keto-olefins, 3628.
Acetic formic anhydride, hydrolysis and decomposition, 1416.
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation with 1:4-dibromobut-2-ene, 1799.
use in syntheses of oxazoles, 93.
Acetoacetic acid, α-2:3:4:5-tetrahydrobenzoyl-, ethyl ester, isomerisation, 3244.
Acetobacter stimulatory factor, prep., 1610.
Acetolysis of steroid toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 540.
Acetone, aqueous, hydrolysis of acid chlorides in, 883.
dipole moment in liquid, dissolved and gaseous states, 4169.
iodination of, 88.
Acetonitrile, 3-indolyl-, a plant-growth hormone in cabbage, 3796.
Acetonitriles, arylarylidene-, stereochemistry, 119.
Acetophenone, 2:5-dihydroxy-3:6-dimethoxy-, prep., and degradation by bromine, 1393.
4-methyl-3-nitro-, reduction, 4176.
Acetophenone oxime acetates, alkaline hydrolysis, 4076.
Acetyl group, effect on anionotropic mobility, 3138.
perchlorate, action on benzene and related compounds, 827.
Acetylation, Friedel–Crafts, of chrysene, 3486.
of indane, 2110.
of tetralin, 2110.
Acetylene, complexes of platinous chloride, attempted prep., 2939.
excited states, Parts I to V, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
near-ultra-violet absorption spectra, determination, 2704, interpretation, 2708, 2745.
synthesis of isomeric dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones from, 292.
Acetylene, dideutero-, near-ultra-violet absorption spectra, 2704, 2725, 2745.
Acetylenes, changes in shape during electronic transitions, 2702.
selective catalytic hydrogenation, 3156.
Acetylenic acids, prep., 1785.
ω-Acetylenic acids, prep., 3052.
Acetylenic compounds, researches on. Part XL, 3052.
use in prep. of long chain αω-dihalides, 2601.
Acids, action on ethylene oxide anhydro-carbohydrates, 982, 992.
acetylenic, prep., 1785, 3052.
aliphatic, organophosphorus compounds, infra-red spectra, 728.
Acids, fatty, monoethenoid, oxidation of, 1433.
fatty, unsaturated. Part I, 1785.
long-chain fatty unsaturated, 2393.
oxidation of, 138.
human tubercle bacilli, 132.
αβ-dihydroxy-, formation of α-keto-acids from, 1218.
long-chain fatty, hydroxy-, 2393.
polyhydroxy-, ester elimination reactions, 1225.
α-keto-, formation from αβ-dihydroxyacids, 1218.
strong, catalysis of acylation, etc. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, 827, 832, 837, 986.
αβ-unsaturated, formation from β-acyloxy-compounds, 1211.
methyl-substituted. Part I, 132.
See also under Carboxylic, etc.
iso-**Acids,** synthesis, 98.
Acid chlorides, formation from acids and thionyl chloride, 2117.
in synthesis of *cyclo*pentenones and chloroethyl ketones, 124.
mechanism of hydrolysis. Parts III, IV, V, 883, 886, 3353.
Acraldehyde, addition of alcohol to, 1398.
α-methyl-, addition of alcohol to, 1398.
Acridone, bromination of, 232.
Acridones, bromo-, synthesis from diphenylaminecarboxylic acids, 232.
Acrylamide, as acceptor in Michael condensation, 4137.
Acrylic acid, α-*tert*-butyl-, methyl ester, prep. and polymerisation, 2658.
β-2-thienyl-, reaction with diazonium salts, 2889.
Acrylic acids, β-aroyl-, reaction with aluminium chloride, 3969.
benzoyl-, reaction with aluminium chloride, 3969.
Acrylonitriles, α-substituted β-(6-methylthio-2-naphthyl)-, prep., 485.
Acyl cyanides, action on indoles. Part I, 594.
groups, migration of, 127, 735.
Acylation catalysed by strong acids. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, 827, 832, 837, 986.
intramolecular. Part III, 1894.
Acylium ions, in reactions of carboxylic acids in trifluoroacetic anhydride solution, 3628.
Acyloins, aromatic, oxidation by nitrobenzene, thallium catalysis, 4095.
Adenosine, 5′-deoxy-5′-methylthio-, prep. from "active methionine," 2662.
Adipic acids, carboxy-, and cyano-, formation of *cyclo*pentanones from, 3496.
Adrenaline, configuration, 3323.
Adsorption processes, surface potential and molecular orientation in surface films, 1143, 1155.
Aerobacter aerogenes, variation of electrophoretic mobility with age of culture, 1264.
Agnosterol, similarity of dehydroburicoic acid to, 1830.
Agrocybin, properties and structure, 3719.
Alanine, β-(4:5-dihydroxy-2-methylphenyl), prep., 3525.
DL-**Alanine,** 2:5-dihydroxyphenyl-, prep. on isotopic scale, 1316.
Albaspidin, constituent of *Filix Mas,* prep., 1828.
Alcohol regeneration from urethanes by lithium aluminium hydride fission, 389.
Alcohols, addition to dimers of acraldehydes, 1398.
chain length and structure as influence on surface potential of aqueous solutions, 1159.
interaction with phosphorus trichloride, 1920.
Alcohols, acetylenic, prep. and conversion into unsaturated aldehydes, 2125.
epimeric, of the *cyclo*hexane series, 1364.
halogeno-, primary and secondary, ionisation constants and infra-red spectra, 1757.
α-keto-, ultra-violet spectra, 3144.
Aldehydes, aliphatic, prep. by Sommelet reaction, 1737.
N-heteroaromatic, prep. by Sommelet reaction, 1740.
interaction with quinolines, 348.
unsaturated, prep., 2125.
αβ-unsaturated and related compounds. Part III, 1398.
cyclic, reactions of. Part XI, 901.

Aldoximes, and their *O*-methyl ethers, action of potassium cyanide and sodium sulphite on, 3612.
aroyl-, prep. and hydrolysis, 3612.
α-and β-**Aldoximes**, acyl-, difference in mechanism of pyrolysis, 4082.
Algae, marine, nitrogenous constituents, 2481.
Alicyclic compounds. Parts II, III, 811, 2891.
Aliphatic compounds, quantum-mechanical treatment. Part I, 2615.
Alkali metals, organometallic compounds of. Part II, 861.
Alkaloids, of *Daphnandra* species. Parts IV, V, 692, 695.
of *Glycosmis arborea*. Part I, 3337.
Solanum. Parts X, XI, 2809, 2833.
steroidal. Part I, 424.
Alkanes, αω-bisarylthio-, prep., 1514.
perfluorohalogeno-, prep., 3761.
Alkanediols, from wool wax, isolation and constitution, 3533.
Alkenediols related to reductone, prep., and absorption spectra, 1628.
Alkoxides, structural chemistry. Part IV, Silicon, titanium, and zirconium, 2025.
Alkyl derivatives of Group VB elements, reactions with diborane, 530.
groups, effect on aromaticity of naphthalene, 443.
non-angular, elimination in aromatisation reactions. Part II, 2355.
halides, prep., 2224.
nitrates, prep. of quaternary ammonium nitrates from, 1172.
phenyl ketones, *m*- and *p*-acetamido-, hydrogenation of, 2066.
radicals, halgeno-, stability, 1764.
substitution, effect on absorption spectra, 2217.
Alkylamines, aryl-2-halogeno-. Part XII, 2386.
Alkylperoxy-radicals. Part I, 3211.
α-D-**Alloside**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2442.
Alloxan, derived products, 172.
Allyl alcohol, 1:3-diphenyl-, nitro-substituent effect on equilibrium and mobility in systems with, 419.
chloride, 1:1-dimethyl-, reaction with thiophenoxide ion, 3555.
groups in polar compounds, infra-red absorptions, 2607.
Allylamine, derivatives, degradation by *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2344.
Allylic systems, kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements in. Part IV, 3555.
β-D-**Altrofuranose**, 1:2-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, 2504.
Alumina monohydrate, formation from the trihydrate, 84.
trihydrate, thermal decomp., 84.
α-**Alumina**, decomposition of aluminium hydrates into, 84.
Aluminium bromide, anhydrous, hydration and hydrolysis, 2975.
See also Aluminium halides.
chloride, interaction with β-aroylacrylic acids, 3969.
reactions in melt with sodium chloride, 2403.
transfer of hydride ion in reaction involving, 3727.
use in isomerisation of ketone and keto-acids, 2120.
See also Aluminium halides.
halides, complexes with hydrazine, prep., 2493.
reactions with organofluorosilanes, 494.
Aluminosilicates, cæsium and rubidium, prep., and hydrothermal chemistry, 4029.
sodium, potassium, rubidium, thallium, lithium, ammonium silver, and lead, hydrothermal chemistry, 4035.
Amides, cyclic, electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds, a correction, 2836.
hydroxy-, Hofmann reaction, 1937.
Amidines, ionisation constants in 50% aqueous alcohol, 3050.
partition coefficients between liquid paraffin and water, 3050.
N-substituted aryl-, prep., 255.
Amines, reactions with diazonium salts, 700.
reactions with organic peroxides, 4106.
reactions with phosphinyl chlorides and phosphorochloridates, 511.
Amines, aromatic, diazotisations in perhalogeno-carboxylic acids, 3081.
influence of conjugation on ionisation, 684.
primary, oxidation, 1989.
reaction with hydrogen sulphide in presence of formaldehyde, 4089.
reactions with hydroxy-ketones, indoles from, 4114.
Amines, *NN*-bis-2-cyanoethylaryl-, prep., and conversion into 1:6-diketojulolidines, 1817.
tert-**Amines**, catalytic efficiency in acetic acid hydrolysis, 1409.
synthesis and pharmacological activity, 1865.
Amino-acids and peptides. Part X, 2481.
ionisation in sulphuric acid, 2560.
Amino-acids, 2-chloroethyl-, hydrolysis, 2386.
α-**Amino-acids**, decarboxylation in benzaldehyde, 3825.
Amino-compounds, reaction with sugars. Part II, 2005.
group, dimethyl-, see Dimethylamino-.
Ammonia, action on glucose, maltose, and lactose, 2005.
reaction with chlorine in aqueous solution, 1927.
reaction with halides of transition metals. Parts II, III, 2588, 4128.
reaction with tetrachlorides of thorium, 4128; titanium, 2588; and zirconium, 4128.
Ammonium fluorides, complex, structural chemistry, 1783.
group and ester hydrolysis, 189.
nitrates, quaternary. Part I, 1172.
di-**Ammonium salts**, propane- and propene-, prep., and near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
α-**Amylolysis**, of linear substrates, 1298.
α-**Amyrin**, isolation from seed fat of *Strychnos nux-vomica*, 3673.
α-**Amyrin** acetate, oxidation to ursa-11:13(18)-dienyl acetate, 943.
β-**Amyrin**, conversion into germanicol, 3660.
Analcites, compounds structurally related to, 4035.
ion exchange in crystals, 1879, 4035.
reactions and conversion into other minerals, 1466.
refractive indexes, 4035.
Analytical reagents, benzidines and related compounds as. Part XII, 1334.
Androgenic hormones, completion of synthesis, 361.
Androstan-17-ol, synthesis and failure to epimerise, 241.
Androsterone, dehydro-, synthesis of, 361.
epi-**Androsterone**, complete synthesis, 361.
Androstenones, synthesis and carcinogenic activity, 245.
Anhydrides, reactivities of mixed carboxylic. Part IV, 1416.
Anilides, *N*-halogeno-, reactions with free radicals in solution, 3529.
Aniline, reaction with hydrogen sulphide and formaldehyde, 4089.
Aniline, *p*-aminodimethyl-. Part VI, 1237.
p-chloro-, peroxidase oxidation of, 822.
NN-di-2-chloroethyl-, carboxylic derivatives, prep. and hydrolysis, 2386.
o-nitro-, reaction with 1-naphthylamine, 4183.
Anilines, *m*- and *p*-alkyl-, prep., 2066.
Anion-exchange resins, derived from styrene–divinylbenzene copolymers, 4097.
Anionoid substituents, displacements of, in phthalic anhydrides, 2470.
Anionotropic systems. Parts I, II, III, IV, 419, 2202, 3131, 3138.
Annual General Meeting (112th). Report of Council, and accounts for the year ended December 31st, 1952, 1957.
Anodic behaviour of copper in neutral and alkaline chloride solutions, 2638.
processes. Parts I, II, III, 3972, 3980, 3988.
syntheses. Parts VIII, IX, 1538, 2393.
Anodisation of mercury in hydrochloric acid, 3972.
Anthanthrene, prep. of derivatives, 3778.
Anthanthrone. Parts I, II, 3778, 3783.
introduction of hydroxyl and disubstituted amino-groups, 3778.
Anthanthrones, dibromo-, rearrangement and elimination reactions with potassium hydroxide, 3783.
Anthelmintics, 2:3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1:4-thiazine derivatives as possible, 3716.
Anthracene, vapour pressure and heat of sublimation, 2973.
Anthracene, derivatives, temperature coefficient of fluorescence, 3059.
9:10-diphenyl-, addition of maleic anhydride to, 4109.
effect of temperature on spectrum of, 352.
vapour pressure and heat of sublimation, 2793.
Anthraquinone derivatives, spectra of, 2101.
tetrahydroxy-, from bark of *Rhamnus alaternus*, structure, 3069.
Anthrone, diphenylmethylene-, thermochromism, 1318.

Anti-cholinesterases, compounds related to 1:5-diphenylpentane-*pp'*-bis(trialkylammonium) salts as, 3116.
Antihistamines, 2-thymyloxymethyl glyoxalines and related compounds as potential, 1636.
Antimonites, halogeno-, of dimethyl ketazines and certain hydrazones, 3445.
Antipodes, optical, selective absorption by proteins of. Part II, 1519.
Antitubercular agents, aminophenoxazines as. Parts I, II, 1499, 1504.
See also Tuberculostatic.
Antrycide, prep., 59.
Apigenin glycosides from *Dahlia variabilis*, 2764.
Aquation of cobalt complexes, tracer studies, 1692.
D-**Arabinose,** 3-*O*-methyl-, prep., 564.
3:5-di-*O*-methyl-, prep., 564.
L-**Arabinose,** 3-*O*-β-arabinopyranosyl-, isolation from larch ε-galactan, 1672.
D-**Arabonamide,** 2:4:5-tri-*O*-methyl-, prep., 2501.
Aralkyl sulphites, phosphites, and phosphates, 2069.
Arborine, isolation and structure, 3337.
Arborinine, isolation, 3337.
Arndt–Eistert reaction, in preparation of halogenated aliphatic acids, 2087.
Aromatic compounds, S_N mechanism in. Part IV, 1475.
vapour pressure and lattice energy, 1690.
Aromatic systems, nucleophilic displacement reactions. Part II, 3392.
Aromatisation reactions, elimination of non-angular alkyl groups in, 2355.
Aroxyl radicals, unsaturation energies of, 2375.
1-Arsa-2:3-6:7-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-2:6-diene, 1-phenyl-, prep. and properties, 1130.
Arsenic derivatives, as catalyst poisons, reversibility of adsorption, 3153.
organometallic compounds, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 1181, 3189.
See also Arsenicals.
Arsenious acid esters, thermochemistry, 1181.
Arsenicals, trifluoromethyl-, prep., and spectroscopy, 1552.
Arsine, phenyl-, thermochemistry, 3189.
Arsonic acids, new synthesis. Part IV, 3707.
*cyclo***Artenol,** from seed fat of *Strychnos nux-vomica*, structure, 3673.
Arylamines, chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, 4180.
diazotised *o*-nitro-, action of thiocyanic acid on, 959.
Arylureas, reaction with aromatic sylphinyl and sulphenyl chlorides, 549.
Ascaridole glycol anhydride, degradation and partial structure, 349.
Asparagine, infra-red absorption and structure of, 480.
Aspartic acid, use in preparation of di-*C*-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines, 1046.
L-**Aspartic acids,** *N*-acyl-, dehydration and racemisation by acetic anhydride, 453.
Aspergillin, isolation from *Aspergillus niger*, 2434.
Aspergillus citricus (Wehmer) Mosseray, isolation of flaviolin from, 3302.
Aspergillus niger, aspergillin and asperxanthone from, 2434.
studies of. Parts I, II, 3084, 3588.
transglycosidation by, 3588.
Aspergillus niger 152, polyglucosan synthesised by, 3084.
Asperxanthone, isolation from *Aspergillus niger*, 2434.
Association constants for interactions of nitro-compounds with bases, new method of determining, 3817.
Aurantiogliocladin, prep., 820.
structure, 815.
Autoxidation of benzaldehyde, retardation of. Part V, 2993.
Autosynthetic systems, alternative reaction patterns, 1304.
Azafrin, pentaene degradation product of, prep., 3299.
1-Azaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acids, 2-substituted 7-methylthio-, prep., 485.
11-Aza*cyclo*penta[α]phenanthrenes, 15:16-dihydro, prep., 192.
Aza-steroids, synthesis of. Part I, 192.
Azo- and **azoxy-compounds,** absorption spectra, 2156.
Azobenzene, effect of substituents and solvents on *cis* ⟶ *trans* change, 867.
cis- and *trans-***Azobenzene,** oxidation, 2143.
Azobenzenes, prep., 1990.
substituted, oxidation, 2147.
Azo-compounds, aromatic. Parts I, II, III, IV, 2143, 2147, 2151, 2156.
electronic structures and spectra, 1276.
geometrical isomerism, 1281.
o-mercapto-. Part III, 959.
Azomethane, thermal decomposition, 3878.
Azonaphthalenes, oxidation, 2151.
*cis-***Azopyridines,** prep. and geometrical isomerism, 1281.
Azoxybenzenes, prep., 2517.
Azulene, prep., 3718.
prep. during dehydrogenation of commercial decalin, 4149.
two-step prep. from naphthalene or tetralin, 4149.
Azulenes. Part I, 3718.
prep., from *cyclo*heptanones, 2208.

B.

Bacterial surfaces, physical investigations of behaviour of. Part II, 1264.
Bacterium coli, adaptation to cellobiose– and glucose–ammonium sulphate media, 3167.
adaptation to utilise sucrose, 663.
Bacterium lactis aerogenes, adaptation to media containing glucose and inositol, 3167.
to resist phenol and various alloylphenols, 3679.
"*bis*-**Barbiturylidene ether,**" so-called, of Rudy and Cramer, constitution, 172.
Barium bromide, ternary system with mercuric bromide and water, 3812.
Bases, aromatic, exhibiting tuberculostatic activity, lipoid–water partition coefficient, 1619.
diacid. Part I, 3116.
interactions with nitro-compounds, 3817.
reduced cyclic, synthesis and stereochemistry. Part III, 250.
Bathochromic shifts due to hyperconjugation, 2061.
in absorption of cyclic α-diketones and cyclic β-diketones, 2891.
Benzacridines, polysubstituted angular, as carcinogenic compounds, prep., 3584.
Benzaldehyde, in decarboxylation of α-amino-acids, 3825.
photochemical addition to quinones, 238.
retardation of oxidation of. Part V, 2993.
Benzanilides, *o*-amino-*N*-nitro-, conversion into *N*-methylnitrophenanthridones, 3.
*meso***Benzanthrone,** 4-α-cyanobenzyl-, oxidative hydrolysis, 3429.
Benzene, action of acetyl and benzoyl perchlorates on, 827.
containing radioactive carbon, prep., 789.
derivatives, halogenation in liquid phase by chlorine trifluoride, 1063.
electronic orbitals, etc., 2330.
metallation and dimetallation, 861.
Benzene, 1-bromo-2-fluoro-3:5-dinitro-, as reagent for reactive groups in peptides, 2481.
polychloro-, phenylation, 44.
chloro-2:4-dinitro-, reactions with 3- and 4-picoline and with *m*-toluidine, 3392.
pentadeuteronitro-, nitration of, in sulphuric acid, 2650.
"1-fluoro-3:4-dinitro-," so-called, discussion, 3042.
4-fluoro-1:2-dinitro-, prep., 3042.
1:2:3:4-tetramethoxy, prep., 269.
nitro-, deuterated, nitration of in sulphuric acid, 2650.
nitration of, in sulphuric acid, 2650.
and substitution products, reduction by titanous chloride, 3384.
nitroso-, kinetics of reaction with potassium ferrocyanide, 1041.
divinyl-, copolymers with styrene as anion-ecxhange resins, 4097.
Benzenes, monosubstituted, relative reactivity in halogen substitution, 782.
disubstituted, polarographic behaviour, 3226.
Benzenes, alkoxy-, conversion to phenoxyacetic acids, 2136.
o-fluoronitro-, reactivity of *p*-substituted, 655.
halogeno-, partial rate factors for phenylation, 3412.
methyl-, charge distributions in, 2058.
conjugation and hyperconjugation, 2052, 2058, 2061.
hyperconjugation energies, 2052.

Benzene hexachlorides, isomeric, mechanism of dehydrochlorination, 3832.
Benzidines, substituted, and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XII, a reagent for sulphate, 1334.
Benziminazole, 5:6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosyl-, prep., 3061.
Benziminazoles, prep., 2238.
Benzoate ion, molecular orbital calculation for, 1073.
Benzofurazan oxides, prep., 1990.
Benzoic acid, (—)-menthyl ester, pyrolysis, 1715.
Benzoic acid, *o*-benzoyl-, mechanism of Schmidt reaction, 3698.
2-chloro-6-nitro-, hydrolysis, 2049.
3:4:5-trimethoxy-, identity with eudesmic acid, 355.
Benzoic acids, substituted, copper salts, solubility in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
Benzoic acids, *p*-*n*-alkoxy-, mesomorphic transition points, a correction, 4179.
4-aryloxy-3:5-di-iodo-, prep., 764.
iodo-, low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra, 2959.
8:9-Benzonaphtho(2′:3′-3:4)pyrene, prep., 483.
Benzophenarsazines, polysubstituted angular, as carcinogenic compounds, prep., 3584.
Benzophenone, prep., and degradation by piperidine to catechols, 265.
Benzophenones, rearrangement to pyrogallols by piperidine, 269.
Benzoquinone, 2:3-dimethoxy-5:6-dimethyl-, see aurantiogliocladin, 815.
Benzoquinones, addition of mercapto-acids to, 1138.
p-**Benzoquinones,** extensions of synthesis of hydroxyindoles from, 1262.
p-**Benzoquinone 1-toluene-*p*-sulphonimide,** 2-methyl-, prep., 4181.
Benzo-1:4-thiazine, 2:3-dihydro-3-oxo-, derivatives, prep., and as possible anthelmintics, 3716.
6:7-Benzothionaphthen, prep., 4186.
Benzotriazoles, amino-1-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives, and attempted prep. of indolocarbazoles from, 412.
Benzotrifluoride, nitrogen-containing compounds derived from, 1994.
3:4-Benzoxanthens. Part III, 893.
methyl-, prep., and oxidation, 893.
Benz-1:4-oxathien, prep., 1514.
Benz-1:3-oxathioles, prep., 1514.
Benzoyl chloride, and derivatives, effect of solvent and hydroxyl ion on rate of solvolysis, 3352.
fluoride, acid-catalysed hydrolysis, 2187.
Benzyl hydroperoxide, αα-dimethyl-, reaction with ferrous salts, 2172.
perchlorate, action on benzene and related compounds, 827.
Betulin and related compounds, stereochemistry of ring E, 3024.
Biscoclaurine alkaloids, cleavage with sodium in liquid ammonia. Part I, 3893.
Bismuthites, halogeno-, of dimethyl ketazines and certain hydrazones, 3445.
Bisnorcrocetin, prep., 3299.
Biuret, complexes with pyrimidines, 1725.
Boehmite. See Alumina monohydrate, 84.
Bond-energy terms, for Si–C and Si–O bonds, 1908.
Borates, trialkyl, prep., 667.
Borine co-ordination compounds, stability, reaction with hydrochloric acid, and preparation from diborane, 530.
Borine trisdimethylamino-, thermochemistry, 4025.
di-*n*-propyliodo-, prep., 3902.
Borines, halogeno-, halogen-exchange reactions, 3906.
Borines, iodo-, method of prep., 3902.
Borinic acid, di-*n*-propyl-, formation from di-*n*-propyliodoborine, 3902.
Boron, bond with nitrogen, strength, 4025.
Boron, chemistry of. Parts II, III, 3902, 3906.
trichloride, and organic sulphides. Part I, 2784.
reaction with di-*n*-butyl sulphide, 2784.
system with pyridine and alcohol, reaction sequence in, 667.
trifluoride complexes, ionic dissociation in molten state, 1427.
molar volumes, 4132.
with methanol, prep., and electrochemistry, 757.
with *n*-alkyl acetates, electrochemistry, 751.
co-ordination compounds, electrochemistry. Parts V, VI, VII, 751, 757, 1427.
molar volume, 4132.
Boron, halides, di- and tri-*n*-butyl-, thermochemistry, 3378.
organic compounds of, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 3378, 4025.
Boundaries between aqueous fatty sols and water, 1310.
Brassidic acid, prep., 2393.
prep., and catalytic oxidation by gaseous oxygen, 1433.
Bromination of acridone, 232.
of ethyl malonate, mechanism of, 429.
of unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons, 2574.
Bromine, degradation of 2:5-dihydroxy-3:6-dimethoxyacetophenone by, 1393.
Butadiene, kinetics of association with maleic anhydride, 1943.
phenyl-. Part I, 3708.
Butane, 1:4-dichloro-, thermal decomposition, 113.
2:3-di-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2:3-dimethyl-, prep., 160.
1:4-diphenyl-, reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1070.
1:1:4-triphenyl, reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1070.
But-2-ene, 1:4-dibromo-, condensation with ethyl cyano- and aceto-acetate, 1799.
*cyclo***Butylacetic acid,** 4-carboxy-2:2-dimethyl-, prep., resolution, and identity with caryophyllenic acid, 3002.
di-n-**Butyl** sulphide, reaction with boron trichloride, 2784.
*iso***Butyric acid,** sodium salt, pyrolysis, 3911.
n-**Butyric acid,** sodium salt, pyrolysis, 3911.
Butyric acid, αγ-diamino-, formation from poly-L-glutamic acid, 145.
γ-(2:3:4-trimethoxybenzoyl)-, methyl ester, condensation with dimethyl succinate, 3962
Butyrospermol, action of hydrogen chloride on, 586.

C.

Cabbage, isolation of plant-growth hormone from, 3796.
Cæsium aluminosilicates, prep. and hydrothermal chemistry, 4029, 4035.
complex fluorides, structural chemistry, 1783.
Calcium ions, reaction with phosphate and citrate buffers, 4134.
Calcium hyponitrite tetrahydrate, thermal decomposition, 909.
nitrite, thermal decomposition, 907.
oxide, reactions with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1874.
silicate hydrate, water content, 163.
silicates, hydrated. Part V, 163.
Calophyllum brasiliense, constitution of a pyranoxanthone from, 3932.
Camphane, (—)-2-chloro-2-nitroso-, photomutarotation, 3483.
Camphene, oxidation by chromic oxide, 1906.
Capacitance meter, heterodyne, description, 1482.
Capsorubin chromophore, prep., 3815.
prep. of diketone containing, 3286.
"Carbazoacridines," identity with impure 3-acylcarbazoles, 1900.
Carbazole, anilinotetrahydro-, prep., 116.
tetrahydro-, peroxides. Part V, 2440.
Carbazoles, carbonyl compounds, pyrolysis, 3898.
Carbazoles, 3-acyl-, identity of the "carbazoacridines" with, 1900.
monofluoro-, prep., 3845.
monofluoro-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-, prep., 3845.
Carbohydrase, mechanism of action. Parts I, II, 1293, 1298.
Carbohydrates (J. K. N. Jones *et al.*), reaction with amino-compounds. Part II, 2005.
synthesis from simpler substances. Parts V, VI, VII, 342, 1537, 2140.
(J. Kenner *et al.*), degradation by alkali. Parts I, II, 2240, 2245.
(M. Stacey *et al.*), branched chain carbohydrates. Part I, 3308.
anhydro-, ("anhydro-sugars") (F. H. Newth *et al.*) of ethylene oxide type, action of acidic reagents on. Part II, 989.
(M. Stacey *et al.*) structure and reactivity. Part I, 3308.
(L. F. Wiggins *et al.*), of ethylene oxide type, reaction with Grignard reagents. Part II, 2442.
Carbodi-imides, reaction with acid esters of phosphoric acid, 2257.
β-**Carboline,** 5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, prep., 1313.
^{14}**Carbon,** radioactive, in hetrazan, 3874.
in sodium fluoroacetate, 1929.

Carbon tetrachloride, halogenation by chlorine trifluoride in the liquid phase, 1063.
disulphide, electrochemical fluorination, 2372.
Carbonyl compounds, reactions with heptafluoropropylmagnesium iodide, 1748.
αβ-unsaturated, reaction with phenols, 581.
group, effect on anionotropy in a three-carbon system, 3131.
Carborundum surfaces, electrokinetic charge and potential in aqueous solutions of uni-univalent electrolytes, 3690.
Carboxylic acids, reactions with thionyl chloride, 2117.
Carboxylic acids, aliphatic saturated, deuterium exchange reactions, 3456.
aromatic, copper salts of; solubility in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
containing tertiary carbon atom, oxidation of. Parts I, II, 2129, 3580.
perhalogeno-, aqueous, diazotisations of aromatic amines in, 3081.
hydroxy-, prep., 2130.
See also Acids.
Carboxylic esters, alkyl–oxygen fission, Part XII, 3619.
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Parts XIV, XV, 386, 3584.
Carcinogenicity and electron-density distribution, 245.
Carcinogens, potential. Part I, 245.
Carotenoids and related compounds. Parts I, II, III, IV, 3286, 3294, 3299, 3815.
C_{16} intermediates for the synthesis of, 3294.
Caryophyllene, stereochemistry, 3124.
Caryophyllenic acid, prep., 3002.
Catalysis for hydrogenation, reversibility of adsorption of arsenic poisons, 3153.
selective, 3156.
Catechols and derivatives, prep. from benzophenones, 265.
dimethyl-, prep., and isolation from coal-tar, 1615.
Cations, organic, exchange, 844.
Carpaine, constitution, 2635.
Carpamic acid, ethyl ester, dehydrogenation, 2635.
Celluloses, *O*-methyl-, detection and determination of end groups, 2577.
Ceric salts, decomposition by hydrogen peroxide. Part I, 3176.
sulphate, reaction with hydrogen peroxide, 3176.
Cevine, functional groups and structure, 424.
Chaetomium indicum Corda, metabolites of, tribasic acid from, 2429.
Chalkone, 2′:4:4′-trihydroxy-, isolation from yellow varieties of *Dahlia variabilis,* 2185.
2:4:5:3′:4′-pentahydroxy-, isolation from *Plathymenia reticulata,* 1055.
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part IV, 1490.
Cherry gum, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 4090.
Chloramines, as source of iodine chloride and use in iodophenol synthesis, 713.
dialkyl-, reaction with phenols, 3576.
Chloride solutions, containing phosphate, ion exchange in, 2644.
determination of electrokinetic charge and potential of silica in, 1168.
neutral and alkaline, anodic behaviour of copper in, 2638.
Chlorine, reaction with ammonia in aqueous solution, 1927.
trifluoride, liquid, determination of surface tension and viscosity, 732, halogenation of benzene derivatives in, 1063.
Chloroalkylation, of quinones, 1196.
Chloroamines, hydrolysis constants, 1927.
Chloro-complexes of iron(III), spectrophotometric study, 1435.
2-Chloroethyl ketones, synthesis from ethylene and acid chlorides, 124.
Chlorohydrocarbon decompositions, unimolecular (kinetics and reaction mechanism of). Part IV, 945.
Chloromethylation of eugenol, 678.
Chlorostannates of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones, structure and crystal habit of, 354.
Cholestane, synthesis of related amines and identity with conessine degradation products, 1110.
Cholestan-3-one, chlorination, 3869.
***epi*Cholesterol,** toluene-*p*-sulphonate, solvolysis of, 540.
Cholesterol-type sterols, completion of synthesis of, 361.
Cholla gum, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 4090.
Chondrocurine, fission with sodium in liquid ammonia, 3893.
Chroman derivatives, synthesis by acidic condensation of phenols with unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 581.
Chromatography of gases and vapours. Part II, 1600.
Chromatography, paper, quantitative analysis of inorganic compounds by, 1338.
Chromic oxide, oxidation of camphene by, 1906.
Chromium sulphate, system with sulphuric acid and water, phase rule study, 2502.
Chromone-3-carboxylic acid, *trans*-5:6:7:8:9:10-hexahydro-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, prep., and ozonolysis, 3244.
Chrysene, Friedel–Crafts acetylation, 3486.
Ciba Yellow 3*G*, constitution and synthesis, 1889.
Cicuta virosa, isolation of cicutoxin from, 309.
Cicutoxin, isolation and structure, 309.
Cinnabarin, identity with polystictin, 525.
Cinnamaldoximes, alkyl-, prep., and configuration, 3612.
Cinnoline, synthesis, 609.
3-hydroxy, structure, 1811.
Cinnolines. Parts XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, 609, 1811, 3700, 3706.
nature of C_3 position, 1811.
3-aryl-4-hydroxy-, prep., 3706.
4-aryl-3-pyridyl- and -quinolyl-, prep. and effects of heterocyclic nuclei as substituents, 3700.
Benz-nitro-, prep., 609.
3-substituted, prep., 609, 1811.
Citric acid, monofluoro-, prep., 3710.
Clar's hydrocarbon. See 1:3:12-6:16:7-dibenzonaphthacene, 1341.
Clover, subterranean, chemistry of. Part II, 871.
Cobalt, stability of complexes, 3192.
Cobalt(III) complexes, mechanism and stereochemistry of substitutions, 2674, 2680, 2696.
peroxo-, decammines, structure, 2594.
tracer studies in aquation and hydrolysis, 1692.
trisacetylacetone complex, bond type in, 3715.
Cobalt(IV), peroxo-, decammines, structure, 2594.
Cocaines, configuration and structure, 724.
Cochlospermum gossypium, Karaya gum from, 2332.
Coenzyme A. Parts VII, VIII, 903, 1610.
acetobacter stimulatory factor as degradation product of, 1610.
Colchicine series, studies in. Part I, probable structure of colchicine, 3962.
Collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in vapour phase, 3751.
Colour, and molecular association of oxygen and aromatic substances, 345.
Complexes of transition metals, stability, 3192.
Conessine, constitution of. Parts IV, V, VI, 1102, 1110, 1115.
degradation products identical with amines related to cholestane and *allo*pregnane, 1110.
heterocyclic ring in, 1115.
position of double bond and dimethylamino-group, 1102.
Conformational analysis of *cyclo*hexylamine–nitrous acid reaction, 260.
Conjugated systems, bathochromic shifts resulting from methyl substitution, 2061.
Conjugation, and configuration, relation in diphenyl derivatives, 2456.
Conjugation energies, of methylbenzenes and methylethylenes, 2052.
influence on ionisation of aromatic amines, 684.
of methylbenzenes and methylethylenes, 2052, 2058, 2061.
Cool flames, by oxidation of ethane, 741.
Co-ordinate link, the nature of. Parts VII, VIII, 70, 2363.
Co-ordination compounds, binuclear, application of molecular orbital theory, 2594.
Copper, anodic behaviour in chloride solutions, 2638.
anodic oxidation at very low current densities, 3508.
Copper complexes, stability, 3192.
salts of aromatic carboxylic acids, solution in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
sulphate, action on glucose methylphenylosazones, 3452.
Coprosma **genus,** chemistry of. Part VII, 3068.
Coprostanol halides, acetolysis, 1709.
Coriolus sanguineus, isolation and characterisation of red pigment from, 525.
(±)-**Corlumine,** synthesis and resolution, 1067.
Coronene, fluorescence spectrum, 3318.

Corrosion, water-line attack on iron, 1093.
Cortisone, studies in synthesis. Parts I, II, III, 2921, 2933, 3864.
simple analogues of, Part II. Monocyclic compounds related to cortisone, prep., 2626.
Coumaran-3-one, 4:6-dihydroxy-, *C*-methylation, 1642.
5-methoxy-, reduction, and reactions of product, 3602.
Coumarin, Perkin synthesis, course of reaction, 3435.
Coumarins, 3-cyano-, prep., 119.
Coumarones, 2-trihalogenoacetyl-, prep., 3479.
Crotonic acid, β-amino-α-methyl-, ethyl ester, use in prep. of hydroxyindoles, 1262.
γγγ-trifluoro-, alternative synthesis, 922.
Cryoscopic constants of dissociating solvents, 1175.
Cumene, photochemical dehydrogenation by quinones, 3405.
Cumyl phenyl ether, synthesis and reaction with hydrobromic acid, 1647.
Curine, fission with sodium in liquid ammonia, 3893.
Curtius degradation of α-poly-L-glutamic acid hydrazide, 145.
Cyanamides. Part VI, 2531.
*iso***Cyanate** group, infra-red spectra, 3712.
*iso***Cyanates,** as intermediates in Hofmann reaction, 1937.
Cyanides, action on substituted indoles, 594.
Cyanidin glycosides from *Dahlia variabilis*, 2764.
Cyanine dyes, prep., 2217.
salts, diazadimethin, prep., and properties, 3742.
Cyanogen fluoride, attempted prep., 3709.
halides. Part I, conductivity in liquid state, ionisation and reactions with metals, 4121.
Cyclisation, mechanism in formation of alicyclic rings. Part III, paradoxical case of Dieckmann **cyclisation,** 1315.
Cyclisation, intramolecular, in melts of aluminium- and sodium chlorides, 2403.
internuclear. Part VII, prep. of nitro-*N*-methylphenanthridones, 3.
Cyclitols and steroids of opepe, 1192.
Cyclopolic acid, structure, 3637.
Cycloposthium, polysaccharide produced by, 2030.
Cystine, prep., 580.
Cytidine phosphates, polymorphism and isomerism of, 489.

D.

Dactylis glomerata, fructosan from, 337.
Dahlia variabilis, flavonoid glycosides. Part I, 2764.
yellow varieties, isolation of 2′:4:4′-trihydroxychalkone from, 2185.
Dambonitol, isolation and constitution, 3319.
Daphnandra species, alkaloids of. Parts IV, V, 692, 695.
isolation of some minor alkaloids from, 695.
Daphnandrine, isolation and structure from, 695.
Daphnoline, isolation and structure, 695.
Decalin hydroperoxide, kinetics of decomposition, 1675.
Decanol, molecular orientation in soluble films, 1143.
spreading of films of, 1150.
Decarboxylation, mechanism. Part VII, α-Amino-acids in benzaldehyde, 3825.
bicyclo[5:3:0]**Dec-1(7)-en-8-one,** and related compounds, prep., 2247.
Dechlorination by peroxidase action, 822.
Deoxycitidine-3′:5′ diphosphate, isolation and synthesis, 947.
Dephosphorylation, acyl migration in, 127.
Desorption process and surface potential, decanol film spreading, 1150.
Deuteration, catalytic, of organic compounds. Parts III, IV, 3456, 3459.
Deuterium exchange reactions in saturated aliphatic acids, 3456.
oxide, catalytic effect in polymerisation of methylstyrene, 151.
Dextrins, isolation of pure, from potato amylose, 1293.
P^1P^1-**Diadenosine-5′ pyrophosphates,** prep., 2947.
Diamides, aliphatic, reaction with *o*-diamines, 2238.
o-**Diamines,** reaction with aliphatic diamides, 2238.
1:1′-Dianthraquinonylamine, dehydrogenation to 1:2-7:8-diphthaloylcarbazole, 1085.
Dianthron-9-ylidene, 1:1′-difluoro-, prep., and thermochromism, 2572.
Diastereoisomerism, of β-phenylserines, 273.
2:9-Diazaphenanthrene 9-oxides, 10-substituted 1:3-dimethyl-, prep., 350.
Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, use in prep. of phenoxyacetic acids from alkoxybenzenes, 2136.
Diazonium trifluoroacetates, prep., 3081.
fluoroborates of amino-*N*-methylbenzanilides, 7.
salts, coupling with heterocyclic compounds. Part I, kinetic study of coupling of diazotised sulphanilic acid with glyoxaline, 3937.
reaction with amines, 700.
reaction with β-2-thienylacrylic acid, 2889.
1:2-5:3-Dibenzo*cyclo***hepta-1:3:5-triene,** heterocyclic derivatives of. Part I, prep. of 2:3-6:7-dibenz-1-oxa-4-aza*cyclo*hepta-2:4:6-triene, 1079.
1:3:12-6:16:7-Dibenzonaphthacene, molecular-orbital calculation for, 1341.
Diborane, reaction with alkyl derivatives of Group V$_B$ elements, 530.
Dicarboxylic acids, saturated *n*-aliphatic, ionisation in sulphuric acid, 996.
1:2-Dicarboxylic acids. Part I, 3490.
Dicyandiamide, sulphonyl derivatives related to, 2531.
Dieckmann cyclisation, paradoxical case, 1315.
Dielectric constant, measurement by heterodyne capacitance meter, 1482.
dispersion, in sulphuric acid, 2447.
Diels–Alder association, stereochemical factors in kinetics, 979.
Diffusion at interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
Digoxigenin, degradation, 3325.
α*ω*-**Dihalides,** long-chain, prep., 2601.
Di-indolyl, synthesis, 200.
1:3-Diketones, prep., 3628.
Dilatometry, use in study of polymerisation, 151.
Dimerisation by free radicals, synthesis of œstrogens by, 160.
Dimethyl ketazine, bromostannates and bromostannites, 2491.
Dimethyl chlorostannates, structure, 354.
halogeno-antimonites and -bismuthites, 3445.
sulphide, electrochemical fluorination, 2372.
Dimethylamino-group, cationoid halogenations *meta* to, 1237.
Dinitrogen tetroxide. See *di*Nitrogen.
Dioscorea hispida, alkaloid of. Part II, 1825.
Dioscorine, identity of alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida* with, 1825.
Diosphenol, dipole moment and infra-red spectrum, 2496.
prep., catalytic hydrogenation and reduction by sodium and ethanol, 3512.
Dioxinopyrones, amino-, prep. and reactions, 2251.
chloro-, reactions, 2251.
Dipalmitin derivatives, acyl migration, 127.
Diphenyl derivatives, relation between configuration and conjugation. Part II, 2456.
Diphenyl, 4-amino-, hydrophilic derivatives, 2400.
3:3′-diamino-, reaction with formaldehyde, 2034.
4:4′-diamino-3:3′-dinitro-, prep., and deamination, 4184.
Diphenyls, monosubstituted, dipole moments, 2456.
Diphenyls, chloro-, prep., and infra-red spectra, 44.
Diphenyl ethers, 2-carboxytrinitro-, hydrolysis, 2040.
sulphone, 2:2′:4:4′-tetranitro-, prep., 1184.
sulphoxide, 2:2′:4:4′-tetranitro-, prep., 1184.
Diphenylamines, prep. and reactions in thyroxine synthesis, 643.
Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, use in bromoacridone synthesis, 232.
as-**Diphenylethylenes,** quaternary ammonium salts, 189.
1-*p*-**Diphenylethyleneimine,** prep., 1940.
Diphenylmethanol, interaction with hydrazoic acid, 178.
Diphenylmethyl cation, ease of formation and reactions, 832.
1:5-Diphenylpentane-*pp′***-bis(trialkylammonium)** salts, compounds related to, as anti-cholinesterases, 3116.
1:2-7:8-Diphthaloylcarbazole, formation by dehydrogenation of 1:1′-dianthraquinonylamine, 1085.
2:4-Dipiperidyl, structure and derivatives, 3872.
Dipole moments, of acetone, 4169.
of aminodurene, 109.
of bromomethanes in benzene solution and gas phases, 3432.
of diphenyls, 2456.
of furan in dissolved and gaseous state, 1622.
of pyrrole in dissolved and gaseous state, 1626.
of thiophen in dissolved and gaseous state, 1622.

Dipole moments, apparent, in benzene and dioxan, 109.
Di*iso*propyl phosphorochloridate, reaction with anionic reagents, 508.
Disaccharides, ionophoresis of, 982.
Displacements, nucleophilic, in allylic systems, kinetics and mechanisms. Part IV, 3555.
Dissociating solvents, cryoscopic constants of, 1175.
Dissociation constants of thiosulphuric acid, 1719.
Diterpenoids, molecular rotations and stereochemistry, 3072.
Dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones, isomeric, 292.
Dithizone, studies with. Part V, 3538.
Dithizones, prep. of, containing radioactive sulphur, 3538.
P^1P^2-Diuridine-5′ pyrophosphates, prep., 2947.
Di-*m*-xylylene, crystal structure, 3278.
Di-*p*-xylylene, crystal structure, 3265.
Docosa-10:12-diynedioic acid, dimethyl ester, hydrogenation, 2193.
Durene, amino-, dipole moment of, 109.
Dyera costulata, isolation of dambonitol from, 3319.
Dyera lowii, isolation of dambonitol from, 3319.

E.

Eburicoic acid, structure, 2414, 2422.
dehydro-, reactions, and similarity to agnosterol, 1830.
Ecgonine, configuration, 724.
Edge-displacement, hypothesis linking mechanism and stereochemistry of octahedral substitution, 2674.
Elaidic acid and its esters, oxidation, 138.
Electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Parts V, VI, VII, 751, 757, 1427.
Electrokinetic charge and potential, determination by sedimentation method. Parts III, IV, V, VI, 1168, 2096, 2099, 3690.
Electrolytic conductance of solutions of phosphorus pentachloride, 1052, and hydrogen disulphates, 964.
production of quadrivalent uranium, 384.
3*d*-Electrons, in valency states of first-row elements, 2885.
Electron-density distribution and carcinogenicity, 245.
π-Electron-densities, in dicarbanions, 684.
Electron-transfer reactions, oxidation of hydrazine, 1380.
Electronic spectra of molecules related to oxygen, and their structure, 1276.
Electrophoretic mobility, variation with age of culture and nature of culture medium of *Aerobacter aerogenes,* 1264.
Elemadienic acid, hydroxy- and oxo-, partial structure, 4139.
Elements capable of valency-shell expansion, reactions of organic derivatives. Parts I, II, III, IV, V, 3991, 3994, 4004, 4012, 4019.
Elemi acids, discussion of chemistry, 4139.
α-Elemonic acid, as a mixture, 4139.
Elimination reactions, mechanism. Parts XVII, XVIII, XIX, 3827, 3832, 3839.
Emetine and related compounds, synthesis. Part II, 2463.
Emodin, isolation from bark of *Rhamnus alaternus* L., 3069.
Enol ethers, prep., from β-keto-nitriles, 3518.
Entropy of vaporisation, correlation with vapour pressure and temperature, 1233.
Enzyme systems, Fenton's reaction in oxidations by, 323.
Enzymes. See also Coenzyme.
Enzymic oxidation, free-radical theory of, 323.
synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XVIII, 1422.
of D-idoheptulose, 1537.
of sedoheptulose, 342.
Epimerisation at C_{17} in steroids, 241.
Epimerism in alcohols of *cyclo*hexane series, 1364.
Equilibrium and mobility in the 1:3-diphenylallyl alcohol system, effect of nitro-substituent on, 419.
Ergostan-3β-ol acetate, 22:23-dibromo-9ζ:11α-dihydroxy-, reactions, and related compounds, 956.
Ergostanones, 5α-hydro, hydroxyl, and acetoxyl series, preps., 2921.
Ergosta-7:9:22-triene-5β:5α-diol, acetates, epoxides, and hydroxides, 3237.
Ergost-7-en-3β-ol, acetate, 22:23-dibromo-, prep., 534.
Ergost-8-en-3β-ol, acetate, 22:23-dibromo-7ζ:11α-dihydroxy-, reactions, 778.
Ergost-22-en-11-one, 3β-acetoxy-, new synthesis, 2933.
Ergosterol epidioxide, reduction, 2015.
Erucic acid, prep., 2393.
Erythrogenic acids, prep., 1785.
Esparto grass, hemi-cellulose of arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.
trans-**Esterification,** as a means of halide esterification under neutral conditions, 3572.
Esters, elimination reactions of. Parts I, II, III, 1211, 1218, 1225.
oxidation of, 1433.
Esters, carboxylic, alkyl–oxygen fission in, 3619.
dibromopropyl-, rearrangement, 3427.
Ethane, oxidation 741.
1:1:2-trichloro-, thermal decomposition, 113.
Ethanol, system with boron trifluoride and pyridine, reaction sequence in, 667.
Ethanol, 2-2′- and 2-3′-pyridyl-, derivatives, 716.
Ethers, enolic, prep., from β-keto-nitriles, 3518.
iodoaryl, prep. from chloroamines and iodide, 713.
Ethylamine, 1-methyl-2-2′-pyridyl-, optical isomers, prep., 2797.
Ethylene, electronic orbitals, 2325.
oxidation in gas phase, 876.
by nitrogen dioxide, 556.
Ethylene, chlorotrifluoro-, free-radical addition to, 1592.
tetrafluoro-, thermal decomp., 2082.
trimethyl-, reaction with formaldehyde catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.
Ethylenes, methyl-, hyperconjugation energies, 2052.
Ethylphosphonic dichloride, containing radioactive phosphorus, 2115.
Eucalyptus eudesmioides, constitution of essential oil of, 788.
Eudesmic acid, identity with 3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 355.
Eugenol, chloromethylation, 678.
Euphadienol acetate, action of hydrogen chloride on, 590.
Euphanol acetate, action of hydrogen chloride on, 590.
Exaltations of molecular refractions, 2837.

F.

Fatty sols, aqueous, and water, boundaries, 1310.
Fenton's reaction in relation to oxidations by enzyme systems, significance of, 323.
Ferric compounds, see under Iron(III).
Ferrous compounds, see under Iron(II).
Filix Mas, constituents of. Part III, 1828.
iso-**Flavanone,** 5:7-dihydroxy-2′:4′-dimethoxy-, prep., and identity with homoferreirin, 3454.
Flavanone, 6:7:3′:4′-tetrahydroxy-, isolation from *Plathymenia reticulata,* 1055.
Flavanthrone, 3:3′-dimethyl-, derivatives, prep., 924.
Flavaspidic acid, synthesis and disproportionation, 1828.
Flaviolin, from *Aspergillus citricus,* isolation and structure, 3302.
Flavones, 2′-methoxy-, rearrangement during demethylation, 3770.
iso-**Flavone,** 5:7:2′-trihydroxy-, prep., 1860.
iso-**Flavones,** isomerisation, 3366.
new synthesis of. Parts I, II, 1852. 1860.
prep., reduction and œstrogenic activity, 871.
Flavonoid glycosides of *Dahlia variabilis.* Part I, 2764.
Fluorene. Part III, 3099.
Fluorenes, 3:6-disubstituted-. Part I, 2034.
Fluorenol, interaction with hydrazoic acid, 178.
9-Fluorenylsodium, condensation with acid chlorides and anhydrides, 3099.
Fluorescence of anthracene derivatives, temperature coefficients, 3059.
Fluorides, complex. Part I, fluorides of rubidium, potassium, cæsium, ammonium, and thallium, structural chemistry, 1783.
Fluorination, electrochemical, of dimethyl sulphide and carbon disulphide, 2372.
Fluorine, nucleophilic displacement from aromatic compounds, 655.
compounds, heterocyclic. Part I, 3845.
organic. Part I, 3786.
organo-arsenical, prep. and spectroscopy, 1552.

Fluorine, compounds, organometallic and organometalloidal. Parts VI, VII, VIII, 1552, 1565, 2372.
organo-phosphorus, prep., and spectroscopy, 1565.
toxic, containing C–F bond. Part IX, 1929.
See also Fluoro.
Fluorine-containing alcohols, infra-red spectra and ionisation constants, 1757.
carcinogenic nitrogen compounds, prep., 386.
Grignard reagents. Part II, 1748.
Fluorine-substituted phenylhydrazines, prep., 3326.
Fluoro-compounds, organic. Part VII, 3479.
Fluoroacetic acid, esters and related compounds, prep., 3786.
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt, containing ^{14}C, prep. on micro-scale, 1929.
Fluoro-acids, complex, hydrazinium salts, 1934.
per-**Fluoroalkyl compounds,** of nitrogen. Part I, 3755.
per-**Fluoroalkyl** Grignard reagents. Parts II, III, 1748, 3607.
per-**Fluorohalogenoalkanes,** prep., 3761.
per-**Fluoroalkyl-nitro- and nitroso-compounds,** prep., and reactions, 3755.
Fluorocarbon radicals, reactions of. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, 922, 1548, 2075, 3219, 3761.
tetra-**Fluoroethylene,** thermal decomp., 2082.
Fluorogermanates, structure and occurrence, 197.
poly-**Fluoro-iodo-**compounds, molecular-compound formation with, 2622.
per-**Fluoro-nitro-** and **nitroso-**compounds, prep., and infra-red spectra, 4172.
Fluoro-olefins. Part II, 3371.
Fluoropalladates and fluoroplatinates, preparation and properties, 197.
hepta-**Fluoro-*n*-propylzinc iodide,** prep., and reactions, 3607.
Folic acid, prep. of pteridines related to. Part I, 1644.
Formaldehyde, action of hydrogen sulphide with aromatic amines in presence of, 4089.
effect on reaction of hydrogen sulphide on methyleneimines, 143.
reaction with trimethylethylene catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.
Formazans, prep. and oxidation to tetrazolium salts, 3881.
Formononetin, synthesis and reduction of *iso*flavones related to, 871.
Friedel–Crafts reaction of *m*- and *p*-fluorotoluene, in synthesis of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds, 386.
of triphenylene, 941.
Fructosans. Part IV, isolation, structure and degradation of fructosan from *Dactylis glomerata*, 337.
D-**Fructose,** *O*-methyl ethers, prep., 3170.
D-**Fructoses,** *O*-methyl, thermal mutarotation, 1231.
Fungi, chemistry of. Parts XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, 1830, 2414, 2422, 2429, 2434.
higher, constituents of. Part III, 3719.
Furan, dipole moment in gaseous and dissolved state, 1622.
Furanochromones, derived from quinol, 3602.
2-Furoic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1688.
ω-**2′-Furylalkane** derivatives, prep. by catalytic hydrogenation, 618.

G.

ε-**Galactan,** larch. Part II, 1672.
D-**Galactose,** prep. of *O*-methyl-D-galacturonic acids from, 2473.
α-D-**Galactoside,** methyl 3:4-anhydro-, 992.
D-**Galacturonic** acid, 3:4-di-*O*-methyl-, prep., 2473.
2-*O*-methyl, prep., 2473.
Gallium, trimethyl-. Part II, reactions with hydroxy- and similar compounds, 2519.
Ganglion-blocking agents, thia- and dithia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts as, 2998.
Gases, chromatography of, 1600.
Gelsemine, degradation, 2344.
Gelsemium sempervirens, alkaloids of. Part II, 2344.
Genistein, and derivatives, discussion of structures, 1860.
*iso*flavones related to, synthesis and reduction of, 871.
Germanicol, prep., from *β*-amyrin, 3660.
Germanium dioxide, reduction in acid solution, 4117.
Germanic di(hydrogen phosphate), prep., 4117.
Germanous compounds, chemistry of. Parts III, IV, 660 4117.
polarographic behaviour, 660.
phosphate and phosphite, prep., 4117.
salts, formation by reduction with hypophosphorous acid, 4117.
Gibbsite. See **Alumina trihydrate,** 84.
Gladiolic acid. Parts III, IV, 3637, 3646.
dihydro-, structure, 3637, 3648.
deoxy-, prep., 3648.
iso-**Gladiolic acid,** prep., and structure, 1285.
Gliocladium, structure of antibiotics produced by, 815.
Gliorosein, structure, 815.
β-D-**Glucopyranoside** tetranitrates, alkyl-, prep., and props., 3635.
α-D-**Glucopyranoside,** methyl 2-*O*-benzoyl-4:6-di-*O*-benzylidene-, prep., and conversion into 3-benzoate, 735.
α-D-**Glucopyranosyl 1-bromide,** tetra-*O*-acetyl-, solvolytic reactions, and racemisation, 2896.
Glucose methylphenylosazones, action of copper sulphate on, 3452.
D-**Glutamic acid,** poly-, structure of natural. Parts II, III, IV, 145, 148, 1512.
Glutamine, infra-red spectrum, 480.
L-**Glutamine,** poly-, prep., and Hofmann degradation, 1512.
Glutaric acids, α-methoxyphenyl-, prep., and ring closure, 1894.
Glycerophosphoric acid, 2:3-*O*-hexadecylidene-, 2-aminoethyl ester, prep., 2800.
Glycerinositophosphatide of ground-nut, structure, 3470.
Glycine peptides. Part I, 851.
Glycols, oxidation by aryl iodosoacetates, 107; by lead tetra-acetate, 102.
Glycols, alicyclic. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, 389, 399, 404, 408, 2582.
Glycosides, flavonoid, of *Dahlia variabilis.* Part I, 2764.
Glycosmis arborea, alkaloids of. Part I, 3337.
Glycosyl halides, *O*-acyl-, reactivity. Parts I, II, III, 2896, 2900, 2904.
effect of lactol-ring oxygen atom on, 2900.
steric effects on, 2904.
Glycosylamines, *N*-substituted, preparation from sulphanilamide and *p*-aminosalicylic acid, 1703.
Glyoxaline, coupling with diazotised sulphanilic acid, mechanism, 3937.
Glyoxalines, 2-mercapto. Part VII, prep. of di-2-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from aspartic acid, 1046.
2-thymyloxymethyl-, prep., as potential antihistamines, 1656.
Grignard reactions, mechanism of reduction in, 1748.
Grignard reagents, action on anhydrocarbohydrates of ethylene oxide type. Part II, 2442.
perfluoroalkyl-. Parts II, III, 1748, 3607.
Griseofulvin. Part VII, isolation, chemistry, and colour test for detection of dechlorogriseofulvin, 1697.
Ground-nut glycerinositophosphatide, structure, 3470.
Guanidine, ionisation in sulphuric acid, 2560.
nitration in sulphuric acid. Part II, 1386.
nitro-, kinetics of denitration, 1386.
perchlorate, thermal decomp. Part I, 182.
Guanidines, *N*-aryl(or -alkyl)sulphonyl-*N′*-cyano-, reactions, 2531.
Guanidinium ion, kinetics of *N*-nitration, 1386.

H.

Hafnium alkoxides, preparation and properties, 1634.
αω-*di*-**Halides,** long-chain, prep., 2601.
Halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Parts I, II, 2804, 2807.
substitution, kinetics of aromatic, 782.
Halogenation, by chlorine trifluoride in liquid phase, 1063.
cationoid, *meta* to dimethylamino-group, 1237.
of *β*-naphthylamine and its derivatives, 3035.
N-**Halogeno-compounds,** studies of. Parts IV, V, 1927, 3576.

Hardwoods, chemistry of extractives from. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, 1055, 1192, 3693, 3932, 4158.
Heats of combustion, of linear polydimethylsiloxanes, 1908.
of formation, of linear polydimethylsiloxanes, 1908.
of phosphorus halides and oxyhalides, 450.
of hydrolysis of phosphorus halides and oxyhalides, 450.
of sublimation of anthracene and of 9:10-diphenylanthracene, 2973.
Hemicellulose of esparto grass; arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.
trans-**Heptadecatrienediynediols**, oenanthotoxin and cicutoxin as isomers of, 309.
*cyclo***Heptane-1:2-diol**, derivatives, 2582.
Heptane-2:6-dione, condensation with 1:3-dimethylindole, 2596.
Heptan-3-ol, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, prep. and degradation, 2021.
Hept-3-enedioic acid, 4-carboxy-2-oxo-3-phenyl, from fungus, 2429.
Hept-5-en-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, prep., and prototropic rearrangement, 3144.
*cyclo***Heptenyl** series, synthesis and rearrangements in, 2202.
Herring sperm, hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic acids from, 947.
Heterocyclic compounds, coupling with diazonium salts, 3937.
imines and amines. Part II, 3593.
systems, polynuclear. Part VII, 2774.
"**Hetrazan**" containing ^{14}C, prep., 3874.
*cyclo***Hexane** series, epimeric alcohols of. Part IX, 1364.
*cyclo***Hexane**, 1:2-, 1:3, and 1:4-bishydroxymethyl-, prep. and isomerism, 389, 399, 404.
1:2-, 1:3-, and 1:4-dimethyl-, prep. and configuration, 408.
*cyclo***Hexanecarboxylic acid**, (±)-*cis*-3-methyl-, prep., 1364.
Hexane-2:5-dione, condensation with 1:3-dimethylindole, 2596.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-dione**, 2-acetyl-, prep., and properties, 803.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-diones**, and their enol ethers, prep., 811.
ultra-violet spectra, acidity, and ring fission, 2891.
Hexan-1-ol, 3:5:5-trimethyl-, and its phthalate, optical isomers, 2795.
6-Hexanolactam, polymerization, 796.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, 2-chloro-, in indolocarbazole synthesis, 116.
Hexatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, etc., 2325.
bicyclo[**3:1:0**]**Hexene**, prep. of derivatives, 1803.
*cyclo***Hexene**, 1-methyl-, dimerisation, 3329.
Hex-3-en-2-one, 5-hydroxy-3:5-dimethyl-, prep., and cyclisation, 3158.
Hex-4-en-2-one, 3-hydroxy-3:5-dimethyl-, prep., and anionotropic rearrangement, 3131, 3138.
*cyclo***Hexenones**, prep., 1779.
Hexœstrol, and analogous compounds, substitution reactions, 2612.
synthesis of isomer, 160.
Hexono-lactones, degradation of, 79.
*cyclo***Hexylamines**, ring-substituted, interpretation of deamination reaction with nitrous acid, 260.
*cyclo***Hexylmethanol**, (±)-*cis*-3-methyl-, synthesis, 1364.
*cyclo***Hexylmethanols**, 2-, 3-, and 4-, synthesis and configuration of, 408.
*cyclo***Hexyl methyl** [^{35}S]**sulphoxide**, oxidation with *tert.*-butyl hydroperoxide, 3179.
Hofmann degradation, of alkaloid from *Dioscorea hispida*, 1825.
of poly-D-glutamic acid, 148.
of poly-L-glutamine, 1512.
reaction with α- and β-hydroxy-amides, 1937.
Homoferreirin, prep., 3454.
D-**Homosteroids**, reconversion into steroids, 1847.
Horehound, bitter principle from, 2540.
Hormones, androgenic, prep., 361.
Humulene, chemistry of. Part III, oxidation products and resistance of tetrahydrohumulene to hydrogenolysis, 184.
Hydantoins, 3-phenyl-2-thio-, from serine and threonine, 3717.
thio-, reaction with Raney nickel, 3105.
Hydrates of naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, phase-rule study, 914.
Hydrazides, synthesis of tuberculostatic, 1358.
Hydrazine. Parts II, III, IV, V, VI, 354, 1934, 2491, 2493, 3445.
kinetics of reaction with hydrogen peroxide catalysed by iodide, 1902.
oxidation in aqueous solution of. Parts I, II, 1380, 1402.
use of ^{15}N as tracer in study of, 1402.
Hydrazine, bromostannates and bromostannites of, reactions with ketones, 2491.
complexes with aluminium halides, prep., 2493.
Hydrazines, fluorophenyl-, prep., 3326.
Hydrazinium salts of complete fluoro-acids of tin, antimony, and bismuth, 1934.
Hydrazobenzene, thermal decomposition using nitrogen isotope, 1666.
Hydrazoic acid, interaction with triphenylmethanol, fluorenol, and diphenylmethanol in presence of sulphuric acid, 178.
Hydrazones, halogeno-antimonites and -bismuthites, 3445.
4-keto-2-thiazolinyl, prep., 485.
Hydrazonium chlorostannates, structure and analysis of, 354.
Hydride ion, transfer in reactions involving aluminium chloride, 3727.
*di***Hydride** triatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra, 2260.
Hydrocarbons, inhibition of acetaldehyde oxidation by, 637.
Hydrocarbons, aromatic, reactions with polynitro-compounds, 3817.
flexible, collision diameters in gas phase, 3751.
of lanosterol series, prep., and reactions, 305.
Hydrochlorination of polyisoprene latex, kinetics and mechanism, 3925.
Hydrochloric acid, action on methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 989.
Hydrogen, inflammability limits in mixtures with air or nitrous oxide, 37.
ions, reaction with phenolic anions, 3443.
Hydrogen bond, symmetric, possibility in hydrogen maleate anion, 3740.
Hydrogen-bonded crystals, vapour pressure and lattice energy. Parts I, II, III, 1681, 1684, 1683.
Hydrogen bonding, effect on molecular polarisation, 109.
in 7-hydroxyphthalides, 1331.
"**Hydrogen effect**" in collisions of hydrocarbon molecules in vapour phase, 3751.
Hydrogen peroxide, decomposition of ceric salts by. Part I, 3176.
kinetics of iodide-catalysed reaction with hydrazine, 1902.
prep. of alkyl hydroperoxides from, 1541.
disulphates, electrical conductivity, 964.
sulphide, action on aromatic amines in presence of formaldehyde, 4089.
action on methyleneimines. Part II, 143.
Hydrogenation, selective, of acetylenes (octadecynes), 3156.
stepwise, of dimethyl docosa-10:12-diynedioate, 2193.
Hydrolysis of acid chlorides, mechanism. Parts III, IV, 883, 888.
of cobalt complexes, tracer studies of, 1692.
Hydroperoxide, 8-bromo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-11-carbazolyl, prep., and reactions, 2440.
decalin, kinetics of decomposition, 1675.
Hydroperoxides, as initiators of styrene polymerisation, 1267.
Hydroperoxides, alkyl, prep. from hydrogen peroxide, 1541.
organic, reactions with iodide in the presence of iron salts, 2168.
Hydroxamic acids, use for determination of lactones, 79.
Hydroxy-esters, interaction with phosphorus trichlorides, 1920.
Hydroxylamine, reaction with sodium sulphite in dilute acid, 3896.
ortho-**Hydroxylation** of phenols. Parts II, III, 265, 269.
Hydroxylation of (±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-menth-2-enes, 895.
*bis***Hydroxymethyl** peroxide, thermochemistry and pyrolysis, 2337.
Hyperconjugation. Parts I, II, III, 2052, 2058, 2061. See also 2217.
energies of methylbenzenes and methylethylenes, 2052.

I.

D-**Idoheptulose**, enzymic synthesis, 1537.
Indane, reaction with acetyl chloride and acetic anhydride, 2110.
Indanes, perhydro-. Parts II, III, 3248, 3251.
Indane-1-carboxylic acid, *cis*-hexahydro-, prep., 3251.
Indane-1-carboxylic acids, prep., 3257.
Indanones, tetrahydro-, reduction to hexahydroindanones, 3248.
Indanthrone, chemistry of. Part VIII, prep. of derivatives of 3:3′-dimethylindanthrone, 924.

Indole, synthesis of tryptophan from, 285.
derivatives, action of ozone and osmium tetroxide on, 612.
Indole, 3-acyl-, prep., 594.
trans-octahydro-, anomalous exhaustive methylation, 250.
1:3-dimethyl-, condensation with diketones, 2596.
Indoles. Parts III, IV, 612, 3440.
derived from aromatic amines and 2-hydroxy-ketones, 4114.
oxidative fission of $C_{(2)}$–$C_{(3)}$-bond, synthetical applications, 3440.
substituted, action of acyl cyanides on. Part I, 594.
Indoles *cis*- and *trans*-octahydro-, prep., and stereochemistry, 250.
hydroxy-, extension of synthesis from *p*-benzoquinones, 1262.
5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 200.
methylated 5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 3525.
*iso***Indolenine** imines, reactions with bases, 3593.
*iso***Indoline** imines, reactions with bases, 3593.
Indolo(3′:2′-1:2)carbazole, prep., 116
3-methyl-, prep., 116.
Indolocarbazoles, prep. Parts V, VI, 116, 412.
Inductive effects in heterocyclic systems, 2406.
Inflammability limits of hydrogen–nitrous oxide and hydrogen–air mixtures, and effect of organic substances on, 37.
Infra-red spectra of organic derivatives of phosphoric acid, 626.
of organic phosphorus compounds. Part III, 728.
of primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols, 1757.
of quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted thioamides, 997.
of some thioamides, 347.
of vinyl and *iso*propenyl group in polar compounds, 2607.
Infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Parts IV, V, 1207, 1331.
Infusible white precipitate, structure, from thermal decomposition, 1493.
Inhibition of acetaldehyde oxidation by hydrocarbons of various molecular structures, 637.
Inorganic compounds, analysis by paper chromatography, 1338.
*meso***Inositol**, separation from opepe, 1192.
(−)-**Inositol**, di-*O*-*iso*propylidene derivatives, structure, 3321.
Interaction, molecular. Part V, 109.
*meta***Interactions** in heterocyclic systems, 2406.
Interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
Invertase, mould, action on sucrose, 2528.
Iodination, a method of, using ethylenediamine as hydrogen iodide acceptor, 3711.
of acetone, 88.
Iodine, molecular complex with tri*cyclo*hexyliodosilane, 4154.
use in dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 1320.
Iodine bromide, reaction with phenol or aniline, 3713.
chloride, prep., from chloramines, 713.
pentafluoride, physical properties and reactions with inorganic substances, 623.
oxytrifluoride, prep., 623.
Iodide, reaction with organic hydroperoxides, 2168.
catalysis of reaction of hydrazine with hydrogen peroxide, 1902.
Iodo-compounds, low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra, 2959.
aliphatic halogenated, ultra-violet spectra, 1764.
Iodyl fluoride, prep., 623.
Ion-exchange, in analcite and leucite crystals, 1879.
in solutions containing phosphate and chloride, 2644.
of organic cations, 844.
resins, properties in relation to their structure. Parts V, VI, 844, 4097.
Ionisation, influence of conjugation on, in aromatic amines, 684.
of O–H and :N–H bonds, 3443.
constants of amidines in 50% aqueous alcohol, 3050.
of primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols, 1757.
Ionising radiations, chemical action in solution. Part XI, 3091.
Ionophoresis of some disaccharides, 982.
Iris species, mannose-containing polysaccharides from, 1186.
Iron, water-line attack on, 1093.
Iron complexes, stability, 3192.
enneacarbonyl, structure, 2594.
Iron(III), ferric, retardation of rate of production by oxidation of iron(II) by thallium(III) in perchloric acid, 3044.
chloro-complexes, spectrophotometric study of, 1435.
complexes with orthophosphoric acid. Part II, 2644.
oxide, production of active form by thermal decomp. of gel; and surface behaviour, 3945.
oxidation of ferrous hydroxide to, 129.
Iron(II) ferrous, kinetics of reaction with thallium(III) in perchloric acid, 3044.
hydroxide, oxidation, 129.
salts, catalysis of reaction between organic hydroperoxides and iodide, 2168.
interaction with 2-substituted 1:10-phenanthrolines, 3417.
reaction with organic hydroperoxides, 2172.
sulphate, conversion to ferrous hydroxide, 129.
Irradiation, ultra-violet, effect on colour, 2184.
Isamic acid, synthesis, 1785.
Isatin, reaction with phenolic ketones, 3768.
Isomerisation of ethyl α-2:3:4:5-tetrahydrobenzoylacetoacetate, 3244.
Isomerism, of cytidine phosphate, 489.
of oximes. Parts XLIV, XLV, XLVI, 3612, 4076, 4082.
geometrical, of azo-compounds, 1281.
and simple reactions of ethylthio-bridge complexes of palladium(II) and platinum(II), 2363.
rotational, in succinic acid series, 1325.
Isoniazid, condensation with glyoxal, 3723.
Isotopes, radioactive, prep. of compounds containing. Part V, [$^{14}C_1$]benzene, 789.
Ivory nut, mannans of. Part I, 3184.

J.

Jacareubin, from *Calophyllum brasiliense*, constitution, 3932.
Julolidines, 1:6-diketo-, conversion of bis-2-cyanoethyl derivatives of aromatic primary amines into, 1817.

K.

Kaolinite, calcination and surface behaviour, 3951.
Karaya gum, structure of, 2332.
Kerr constants, molecular, measurement in solution, 4041.
Kestose, structure, and synthesis from sucrose, 24.
Keto-acids, aromatic, prep. and isomerisation, 2120.
α-**Ketol** system in cevine, 424.
Ketone, phenyl styryl, halogen derivatives. Parts I and II, prep., 2804, 2807.
Ketones, pyrogenesis of. Part I, 3911.
reaction with malonyl chloride, 2251.
reaction with quinolines, 348.
Ketones, acylaminoaryl, prep. from indole derivatives, 612.
α-alkoxy-, oxidation and hydrolysis with alkali, 2240.
aromatic, basic character, 933.
prep., and isomerisation, 2120.
aryl pyridyl, prep., and pyrolysis, 2774.
quinolyl, prep., and pyrolysis, 2774.
derived from retinene, 658.
phenolic, Pfitzinger reaction, 3768.
dipropyl, pyrogenetic formation, 3911.
αβ-unsaturated cyclic, reactions of. Part XI, 901.
1:3-*di***Ketones**, prep., 3628.

L.

Lactic acid, action of free radicals produced by *X*-rays on, 3091.
optically active, deuteration, 3459.
Lactic acid, tetramethyl-, methyl ester, oxidation and dehydration, 2658.
Lactol ring oxygen atom, effect on reactivity of halogen in the *O*-acylglycosyl halides, 2900.

Lactose, decomposition, 2245.
Lanostenol, iodoacetate of, crystal structure, 2159.
Lanosterol (lanostadienol). Part XV, reactions of hydrocarbons of lanosterol series, 305.
constitution of, 571.
iodoacetate of, crystal structure, 2159.
relation to structure of polyporenic acid A, 468.
similarity of eburicoic acid to, 1830.
stereochemistry, 576.
stereospecific reactions, 1419.
Lanosterol analogue of provitamin D_3, 1842.
Lanthionine, prep., 580.
Larch ε-galactan. Part II, 1672.
Lauric acid, copper salt, magnetic properties and structure, 2198.
Lead tetra-acetate in oxidation of glycols, 102.
Lecithin, surface effects at interfaces between aqueous liquids of, 519.
Lectures.
Faraday: Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, "Autosynthesis," 1947.
Nernst Memorial: J. R. Partington, "Hermann Walther Nernst," 2853.
Pedler: R. P. Linstead, "Discoveries among Conjugated Macrocyclic Compounds," 2873.
Tilden: D. H. R. Barton, "Stereochemistry of *cyclo*Hexane Derivatives," 1027.
Willstätter Memorial: Sir Robert Robinson, "Richard Willstätter," 999.
See also Presidential Address.
Lepidine, 3-amino-, synthesis of tetra-azaphenanthrene 3-oxide from, 1915.
Leucite, ion-exchange in crystals, 1879.
reactions and conversion into other minerals, 1466.
Lipoid–water partition coefficients of some aromatic bases, 1619.
Liquids, interfaces between, 519.
Lithium, *cyclo*hept-1-enyl-, reaction with aldehydes, 2202.
Lithium aluminium hydride, use in cleavage of steroid epidioxide, 4185.
Lucidin, revised constitution, 3068.
Luteolin glycosides from *Dahlia variabilis*, 2764.
Lycorine, structure, 2094.
Lysine, peptides of, prep., chromatography, and ninhydrin reaction, 475.
D-**Lyxose,** synthesis of 4-deoxy-L-ribose from, 416.
D-**Lyxoside,** methyl 2:3-anhydro-, prep., 564.

M.

Magnesia, system with uranium oxide and oxygen, thermodynamics, 1731.
Magnetic properties and structure of copper laurate, 2198.
susceptibility of solids, determination, 2538.
Maleate hydrogen anion, structure and possible hydrogen bonding, 3740.
Maleic anhydride, addition to 9:10-diphenylanthracene, 4109.
kinetics of association with butadiene, 1943.
Malonic acid, ethyl ester, mechanism of bromination, 429.
Malonyl chloride, heterocyclic syntheses with. Part II, 2251.
Maltodextrin substrate, preparation and properties, 1293.
Mandelic acid, derivatives, selective absorption of optical antipodes on wool, 1519.
Manganese, stability of complexes, 3192.
Manganic pyrophosphate, free-radical formation in oxidations with, 2836.
kinetic study of oxidation of pinacol by, 3119.
Mannans of ivory nut. Part I, methylation of mannans A and B, 3184.
Mannich base oximes, degradation, 798.
α-D-**Mannoside,** methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, action of hydrochloric acid on, 989; reaction with diethylmagnesium, 3308.
Marrubiin, constitution. Part I, 2540.
Melamine, related sulphonyl derivatives, 2531.
Melanin and its precursors. Parts VI, VII, 200, 3525.
p-**Menthane-2:3 diols.** Parts I, II, 895, 3512.
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-**Menth-2-enes,** hydroxylation and synthesis, 895.
(−)-**Menthol,** benzoate, pyrolysis, 1715.
Menthyl chlorides, mechanism of elimination reactions, 3839.
Mercapto-acids, addition to benzoquinones and 1:4-naphthaquinones, 1138.
Mercury, anodic processes in hydrochloric acid, 3972, 3980, 3988.
halides, complexes with ammonia, thermal decomposition and structure, 1493.
Mercuric bromide, ternary system with barium bromide and water, 3812.
ions, catalytic action in reaction of potassium ferrocyanide with nitrosobenzene, 1041.
Mercurous chloride, in anodic processes of mercury electrodes, 3972.
Mesidine, dipole moment, 109.
methyl-, dipole moment, 109.
Meso-ionic compounds, cyclic. Part V, 1482.
Metal halides, reactions of stilbenes in presence of, 1289.
Metals, passivity of. Part XII, 1093.
reactions with dinitrogen tetroxide, factors relating to mechanism, 1869.
transition, application of molecular orbital theory to co-ordination compounds, 2594.
stability of complexes, 3192.
halides, behaviour with ammonia. Parts II, III, 2588, 4121.
Metallation of benzene, 861.
Methane, dibenzoyl-, prep., 2804.
perfluoronitro- and -nitroso-, prep., and reactions, 3755.
triphenylphenylazo-, decomp. in presence of quinones, 329.
Methanes, brominated, dipole moments in benzene and in the gas phase, 3432.
Methaneselenol, vapour pressure and prep., 2839.
Methanesulphenyl chloride, trifluoro-, prep., and reactions, 3219.
Methanesulphonic acid, complex with sulphur trioxide, detection by Raman spectroscopy, 1135.
Methanesulphonic anhydride, prep., 3723.
Methanethiol, trifluoro-, prep., and reactions, 3219.
Methanol, system with boron trifluoride, electrochemistry, 757.
diphenyl-, dismutation by perchloric acid, 986.
Methanols, dialkenyl-, prep. and rearrangement, 1584.
Methazonic acid, reactions of. Parts III, IV, 1915, 3914.
Methiodides, 1-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6:7-dimethoxy*iso*quinolines, cleavage, 1648.
"Methionine, active," structural observations on, and formulation of, 2662.
1-*o*-**Methoxyphenylethanol,** hydrogen phthalate ester, resolution and alkyl–oxygen fission in, 3619.
C-**Methyl group,** determination in unsaturated straight-chain compounds, 1942.
Methyl iodide, electronic orbitals, 2321.
nitrate, thermodynamic properties and refractive index, 2380.
Methylation of *trans*-octahydroindole, anomalous effects, 250.
Methylbixin, "all-*trans*-", prep., 3286.
Methyleneamines, depolymerisation during distillation, 1742.
Methyleneimines, reaction with hydrogen sulphide. Part II, reaction of *N*-substituted methyleneimines with hydrogen sulphide, 143.
Metrosideros scandens, constitution and reactions of volatile oil of, 715.
Michael condensation, arylamide as an acceptor in, 4137.
Micranthine, isolation and structure, 695.
Molal volumes of cations in sulphuric acid solutions, 215.
Molar volume, of co-ordinated boron trifluoride, 4132.
Molecular association of oxygen and aromatic substances, 345.
compound formation with polyhalogeno-iodo-compounds, 2622.
orientation in soluble decanol films, 1143.
polarisability, measurement, 4041.
refractions, exaltations of, 2837.
rotations of polycyclic compounds, 3072.
Molecular-orbital calculations for benzoate ion, 1073, and Clar's hydrocarbon, 1341.
theory, application to binuclear co-ordination compounds, 2594.
Molecules, triatomic, 2260, 2266, 2288.
tetratomic, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306.

Molecules, pentatomic, 2321.
hexatomic, 2325, 2330.
polyatomic. See Polyatomic.
Mononucleotides derived from thymidine, 951.
Morphinan, *N*-methyl-, prep., 1524.
Morphine series, syntheses in. Parts IV, V, 1524, 2664.
Mould metabolites, chemistry of. Part I, 525.
Muconic acids, isomeric, catalytic semi-hydrogenation and confirmation of structure, 708.
half-methyl esters and amides, prep. and spectra, 1793.
Mutarotation, thermal, of methylated D-fructoses, 1231.
Mycolipenic acid, experiments on the synthesis of. Part I, the length of the normal chain, 3031.
Mycological chemistry, studies in. Part I, 3302.

N.

Naphthalene, oxidation with free hydroxyl and benzoate radicals, 2966.
prep. from 1-chloro-4-phenylbutadiene, 3708.
sulphur-containing derivatives of, prep., 485.
Naphthalene, 2-cyano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1-oxo-, ring fission of, 3725.
octamethyl-, *X*-ray analysis, 17.
Naphthalenes, alkyl-, prep. and physical properties, 443.
tetrahydro-, prep. and loss of alkyl groups during dehydrogenation, 2355.
polymethyl-, prep., 8.
phenylazo-, oxidation, 2151.
2-sulphonamido-, action of chlorine and bromine upon, 3035.
Naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, phase-rule study of hydrates, 914.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, addition of mercapto-acids to, 1138.
2(or 3):5:7-trihydroxy-(flaviolin), isolation from *Aspergillus citricus*, and structure, 3302.
1:4-Naphthaquinones, 6-substituted, prep., and addition reactions with aniline, acetic anhydride, toluene-*p*-thiol, and bromine, 2910.
1-Naphthols, 4-arylazo-, effects of solvents on tautomeric equilibria of, 1443.
Naphthols, iodo-, prep. using chloramines and iodide, 713.
1-Naphthylamine, reaction with *o*-nitroaniline, 4183.
2-[8-^{14}C]**Naphthylamine,** prep., 3028.
2-Naphthylamine and derivatives, halogenation, 3035.
β-Naphthyl methyl sulphide, reactions (formylation, Friedel–Crafts) of, 485.
β-Naphthyloxyacetic acids, dichloro-, prep., 2089.
1′(or 2′)-Naphthylmethylamines, *N*-ethyl(or -methyl or -phenyl)-*N*-2-halogenoethyl-, prep., structure, and pharmacological activity, 1865.
α-Naphthylphenylmethanol, hydrogen phthallate, ester alkyl–oxygen fission in, 3619.
Neuromuscular-blocking agents, thia- and dithia-alkanebis-(quaternary ammonium) salts as, 2998.
Nickel, anodic oxidation at very low current density, 3504.
stability of complexes, 3192.
tetracarbonyl, and disubstituted derivatives, structure, 2670.
Nicotinamides, *N*-substituted, synthesis and antituberculous activity, 1490.
Nicotinamidines, *N*-substituted, synthesis and antituberulous activity, 1490.
***iso*Nicotinoylhydrazine,** condensation with glyoxal, 3723.
Nigeran, from *Aspergillus niger*, enzymic synthesis, 3588.
Ninhydrin reaction of peptides of lysine, 475.
Nitrate solutions, electrokinetic properties of silica in, 2099.
Nitramines and nitramides. Parts IV, V, VI, 1998, 3341, 3349.
Nitramines, primary, acid catalysed decomp., 1998.
Nitration in sulphuric acid. Part IX, rates of nitration of nitrobenzene and pentadeuteronitrobenzene, 2650.
of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and hexahydro-1:3-dinitro-1:3:5-triazine, 3341.
Nitration, aromatic, kinetics and mechanism of. Part X, variation of rate of nitration in sulphuric acid solution with composition of solvent, 971.
***N*-Nitrations** in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349.
Nitrenes, structure and precursors, 1059.
Nitric acid, cryoscopic constants in 1175.
oxygen exchange between water and. Part III, 2653.
Nitric oxide, combination with perfluoroalkyl radicals, 2075.
reactions with gaseous hydrocarbon free radicals. Part I, reaction with the *iso*propyl radical, 3232.
Nitriles, *N*-alkylation of in presence of silver sulphate, 4180.
use in prep. of *N*-acyl amidines, 255.
Nitriles, β-keto-, prep. of enol ethers from, 3518.
Nitrites, electronic structures and spectra, 1276.
Nitro-compounds, aliphatic, infra-red and ultra-violet spectra, 2525.
***poly*Nitro-compounds,** reactions with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XI, 3817.
Nitro-substitutent effect on equilibrium and mobility in 1:3-diphenylallyl alcohol system, 419.
Nitrogen, bond with boron, strength, 4025.
compounds, carcinogenic. Parts XIV, XV, 386, 3584.
perfluoroalkyl. Part I, 3755.
unsaturated organic, near-ultra-violet spectra, 3991, 4019.
isotopes, use in study of thermal decomp. of hydrazobenzene, 1666.
^{15}**Nitrogen** isotope, use as tracer in hydrazine oxidation, 1402.
Nitrogen dioxide, combination with fluoroalkyl compounds, 2075.
kinetics of oxidation of ethylene by, 556.
See also *di*Nitrogen tetroxide.
***di*Nitrogen** tetroxide, liquid, dipolar nature, 1864.
mixture with nitromethane, thermal and conductivity measurements, 2631.
reactions with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide, 1319.
reactions with sodium, calcium, and zinc oxides, 1874.
reactions with metals, factors related to mechanism of, 1869.
solvent system. Parts XIII, XIV, XV, 1869, 1874, 2631.
Nitromethane, mixture with liquid dinitrogen tetroxide, thermal and conductivity measurements, 2631.
Nitroso-compounds, electronic structure and spectra, 1276.
Nitrous acid, catalysis of oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water, 2653.
Nitrous oxide, inflammability limits in mixtures with hydrogen, 37.
oxidation of *n*-paraffins, 1271.
Noradrenaline, configuration, 3323.
Nor*iso*gladiolic acid, structure, 3637.
Nucleophilic displacement of fluorine from aromatic compounds. Part I, 655.
Nucleotides. Parts XIX, XX, XXI, XXII, 947, 951, 2040, 2947.

O.

Obituary notices.
Wilder Dwight Bancroft, 2506.
Alan Edwin Bradfield, 4189.
Sir Robert Waley Cohen, 1651.
Joseph Michael Connolly, 2515.
Jack Cecil Drummond, 357.
Gilbert John Fowler, 4191.
Josef Leon Haskelberg, 2515.
Edward Hope, 3730.
Arthur Becket Lamb, 1322.
James Leslie Auld Macdonald, 2192.
Margaret le Pla, 3335.
James Charles Edward Simpson, 718.
Samuel Smiles, 4192.
Chaim Weizmann, 2840.
cis- and *trans*-**Octadecenes,** prep., 3156.
Octadecynes, selective catalytic hydrogenation, 3156.
n-**Octadecylamine** hydrochloride, prep., 3327.
Octahedral substitutions, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry. Parts I, II, III, 2674, 2680, 2696.
Octan-1-ol, (+)-3:7-dimethyl-, use as model in stereochemistry of tubercle bacillus acids, 132.
(+)-**Octan-2-ol,** optical rotatory dispersion, 2953.
***cyclo*Octatetraene,** condensation with phenol, 2500.
derivatives. Parts I, II, III, 2036, 2500, 4156.
dimers, 2036.

*cis-cyclo***Octene,** condensation with phenol, 4156.
*cyclo***Octylphenols,** prep., 4156.
*Oenanthe crocata,** oenanthotoxin isolation from, 309.
Oenanthotoxin, isolation and structure, 309.
Œstrogenic action of triphenylethylenes, 186.
Œstrogens, synthetic. Part I, 160.
Oleana-9(11):18-dienol, prep., and isomerisation, 3660.
Oleana-9(11):13(18)-dienol, acetate, prep., and isomerisation, 3660.
Olefin co-ordination compounds. Part III, complexes with platinous chloride, infra-red spectra and structure, 2939.
Olefin elimination, unimolecular, effect of steric strain on, 3827.
αβ-Olefins, addition of free radicals, 1199.
Olefins, in synthesis of *cyclo*pentenones and chloroethyl ketones, 124.
1-keto-, prep., using trifluoroacetic anhydride as condensing agent, 3628.
Oil, essential, of *Eucalyptus eudesmioides,* constitution, 788.
Oligosaccharides, isolation from gums and mucilages. Part I, 4090.
Opepe, cyclitols and steroids from, 1192.
Optical isomers, of 1-methyl-2-2′-pyridylethylamine, 2797.
of 3:5:5-trimethylhexanol, and its phthalates, 2797.
Optical rotatory dispersion, measurement, for (+)-octan-2-ol, 2953.
Orbitals, electronic, of acetylene, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
of polyatomic molecules. Parts I to X, 2260, 2266, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2330.
Organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion, reactions. Parts I, II, III, IV, V, 3991, 3994, 4004, 4012, 4019.
Organoarsenic compounds, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 1181, 3189.
Organoboron compounds, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 3378, 4025.
Organofluorosilanes, reaction with aluminium halides, 494.
Organometallic compounds of alkali metals. Part II, 861.
Organosilicon compounds. Parts V, VI, VII, 494, 3149, 4154.
Ortho-effect, in aromatic compounds, 1475.
in 4-arylazo-1-napthols, 1443.
Osmic esters, prep. and hydrolysis, 612.
Osmium tetroxide, action on some indole derivatives, 612.
Osotriazoles, mechanism of formation. Part I, 3452.
Oxalic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of α- and β-anhydrous crystals, 1684.
Oxamic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1681.
Oxamide, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1681.
Oxazoles, synthesis from ethyl acetoacetate, 93.
Oxazolecarboxylic acids, ring fission of, 93.
Oxazolidones, electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds, a correction, 2836.
*iso***Oxazolidones,** arylaminoalkyl(or aryl)idene-, prep., and reactions, 3467.
arylaminomethylene-, bromination 3464.
*iso***Oxazolines** production from Mannich base oximes, 798.
*iso***Oxazol-5-one,** 3-phenyl-, properties, 2181.
Oxazolones, non-formation by dehydration and racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by acetic anhydride, 453.
*iso***Oxazolones.** Parts IV, V, 3464, 3467.
arylaminoalkl(or aryl)idene-, prep., and reactions, 3467.
Oxidation, anodic, of metals at very low current density. Parts II and III, 3504, 3509.
by permanganate in alkaline solution, mechanism, 3956.
of acetaldehyde, inhibition by various hydrocarbons, 637.
Oxidation–reduction potential in Fenton's reaction, 323.
Oxidations by manganic pyrophosphate, free-radical formation in, 2836.
by phenyl iodosoacetate. Part II, 1989.
by potassium permanganate, mechanism. Parts I, II, III, 434, 440, 3119.
Oximes, isomerism. Parts XLIV, XLV, XLVI, 3612, 4076, 4082.
Mannich base, degradation, 798.
Oxo-group, introduction α to an existing oxo group, through hydroxyimino-ketones, 2665.
Oxygen, and aromatic substances, molecular association of, 345.
gaseous, catalytic oxidation of brassidic acid, 1433.
molecular, effect on the action of free radicals on aqueous lactic acid, 3091.
Oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III, 2653.
Ozone, action on some indole derivatives, 612.

P.

Palladium;
Palladium(II) (palladous) complexes, cis–trans isomerism, 70.
ethylthio-bridged complexes, geometrical isomerism, 2363.
Palladates, bromo-, and chloro-, lattice constants, 4177.
fluoro-, prep. and structure, 197.
Pantetheine 4′-phosphate (*Acetobacter* stimulatory factor), prep., 1610.
phosphates, prep., 903.
Papaveroline, tetrahydro-, oxidation, 1465.
***n*-Paraffins,** oxidation by nitrous oxide, 1271.
Paraffins, quantum-mechanical treatment, 2615.
Parkeol, isolation from shea-nut fat, 586.
Partition coefficients, of amidines between liquid paraffin and water, 3050.
of some aromatic bases exhibiting tuberculostatic activity, 1619.
Passivation of mercury in hydrochloric acid, 3988.
Passivity of metals. Part XII, 1093.
Pea enzyme, catalyst in prep. of D-idoheptulose, 1537.
in carbohydrate synthesis, 342.
Peach gum, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 4090.
Penicillinic acid, benzyl-, and benzylpenicillinic ethoxyformic anhydride, preparation of related esters and their uses, 3733.
Penicillium griseofulvum, isolation of dechlorogriseofulvin from, 1697.
islandicum, polysaccharide from, 1944.
5:6:8:13:14-Penta-azapentaphene, synthesis, 1328.
Penta-1:3-diyne, properties, 3317.
Pentaene esters related to vitamin A, prep. and light absorption properties, 1578.
Pentaerythritol, vapour pressure and lattice energy of tetragonal crystals, 1684.
*cyclo***Pentane,** 1:3-dimethyl-, configurations of isomers, 2477.
*cyclo***Pentanones,** prep., by action of mineral acids on carboxyadipic acids and related compounds, 3496.
Pentatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, etc., 2321.
*cyclo***Pentenones,** prep., 124.
*cyclo***Pent-2-ene,** 1:4-dibromo, condensation with ethyl sodiomalonate, 1803.
cis- and *trans-***Pent-2-en-4-yne,** prep., 3315.
Peptides. Part IV, 673.
and amino-acids. Part X, use of 1-bromo-2-fluoro-3:5-dinitrobenzene as reagent for reactive groups in, 2481.
glycine. Part I, 851.
of lysine, prep., chromatography and ninhydrin reaction, 475.
Perbenzoic acid, oxidations of azo-compounds with, 2143, 2147, 2151.
*mono***Percarbonic acids,** prep. of esters, 1808.
Perchloric acid, dismutation of diphenylmethanol with, 986.
organic esters, comparative action on benzene, 827.
Perkin coumarin synthesis, course of, 3435.
Peroxidase action. Part VIII, 822.
Peroxide, bishydroxymethyl-, thermochemistry and pyrolysis, 2337.
Peroxides, organic (Davies *et al.*). Parts I, II, 1541, 1808.
reactions of. Part VI, reactions with amines, 4106.
Peroxides of tetrahydrocarbazole and related compounds. Part V, 2440.
Peroxy-radicals, alkyl-. Part I, reactions with 2:4:6-trialkylphenols, 3211.
Perphthalic acid, oxidation of phenylhydrazones by. Part I, 2517.
Phenanthridine, prep., 717.
1-ethyl-9:10-dihydro-10-methyl-6:7-methylenedioxy-, prep., 2094.
Phenanthridones, nitro-*N*-methyl-, synthesis, 3.
1:10-Phenanthrolines, 2-substituted, interaction with ferrous salts, 3417.
4:7-Phenanthrolines, 5-substituted-, monoquaternary salts, 3543.
Phenazine, 1-acetamido-, prep., 1328.
Phenol, *o*-amino-, prep. of sulphates, 3623.

Phenols, adaptation of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* to resist, 3679.
condensations with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 581.
interaction with dialkylchloramines, 3576.
ortho-hydroxylation of. Parts II, III, 265, 269.
radicals from, 2375.
Phenols, 2:4:6-trialkyl-, reaction with alkylperoxy-radicals, 3211.
iodo-, prep. using chloramines and iodide, 713.
di-iodo-, prep., 764.
Phenoxazine, 3-amino-, prep., 1499.
Phenoxazines, derivatives of, prep., and tuberculostatic activity, 1504.
amino-, as possible antitubercular agents. Parts I, II, 1499, 1504.
Phenoxphosphine, 10-phenyl-, prep., and properties, 3746.
Phenoxyacetic acids, synthesis, 764.
Phenyl alkyl ketones, *m*- and *p*-acetamido-, hydrogenation of, 2066.
Phenylation, partial rate factors for halogenobenzenes, 3412.
of chlorobenzenes, relative rates of, 44.
o-**Phenylenediamine,** derived products, 172.
Phenylethylamines, oxidation to 5:6-dihydroxyindoles, 200.
Phenylhydrazones, oxidation with perphthalic acid. Part I, 2517.
β-**Phenylserine,** derivatives and diastereoisomerism, 273.
Phloroglucinol and methylphloroglucinol, *C*-diacetyl derivatives, prep., 1241.
1-Phospha-2:3-6:7-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-2:6-diene, 1-phenyl-, prep. and properties, 1130.
Phosphate ions, ion-exchange in solution containing chloride, 2644.
Phosphates, cyclic, prep., 903.
Phosphates and phosphites of aralkyl alcohols, 2069.
Phosphine, dimethylphenyl-, detoxication of catalyst poisons, 1509.
Phosphinyl chloride series, kinetic studies in. Parts I, II, III, IV, 502, 508, 511, 516.
Phosphinyl chlorides, mechanism of reactions, and structure of "transition state complex," 516.
reactions with amines, 511.
solvolytic reactions, 502.
Phosphonates, infra-red spectra, 626.
Phosphonium salts, unsaturated quaternary, prep., 3994.
*di***Phosphonium salts,** prep., and near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
Phosphorescence spectra of iodo-compounds, 2959.
Phosphoric acid, mixture with formic acid, use in cyclisation, 124.
Phosphoric acid, acid esters of, reaction with carbodi-imides, 2257.
esters of, as synthetic plant hormones, 1479.
organic derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra, 626.
See also Phosphates.
*ortho***Phosphoric acid,** complexes involving tervalent ion with. Part II, 2644.
Phosphor*iso*thiocyanatidic acid, diphenyl ester, prep., and use in peptide degradation, 673.
Phosphorochloridic acid, esters of, kinetics of solvolysis, 502; reactions with amines, 511; reactions with anionic reagents, 508; structure of "transition complex," 516.
Phosphorofluoridic acid, di*iso*propyl ester, prep., 1776.
Phosphorus, radioactive, in esters, 2115.
strength of bond with oxygen in oxyhalides and dissociation energy, 450.
Phosphorus compounds, organic, infra-red spectra, 728.
trifluoromethyl, prep. and spectroscopy, 1565.
esters containing. Part XI, 2115.
organic chemistry of (Rydon *et al.*). Part I, 2224.
unsaturated organic compounds containing, 3991, 3994; near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
Phosphorus, trichloride, interaction with alcohols and hydroxy-esters, 1920.
pentachloride, electrolytic conductance of solutions, 1052.
halides and oxyhalides, heats of hydrolysis and formation, 450.
Phosphorylation. Part XI, 2257.
Photochemistry, in addition of benzaldehyde to quinone, 238.
of selenium. Parts III, IV, 855, 3888.
Photochromism, relation to thermochromism at low-temperature, 629.
Photomutarotation of (−)-2-chloro-2-nitroso-camphane, 3483.
Phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Parts II, III, 1285, 3648.
Phthalic acid, di-(3:5:5-trimethylhexyl)diester, prep. of optical isomers, 2795.
Phthalic anhydrides, displacement of anionoid substituents in, and reaction with pyridine and β-picoline, 2470.
Phthalide, 5-methoxy-6-methyl-, prep., 3646.
3-1′-*iso*quinolyl- (corlumine), prep., 1067.
Phthalides, hydroxy-, infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry, 1331.
Phyllanthol, characterisation, 2178.
Phytelephas macrocarpa, mannans of. Part I, 3184.
3- and **4-Picoline,** kinetics of reactions with chloronitro-compounds, 3392.
β-**Picoline,** reaction with phthalic anhydrides, 2470.
Pinacol, oxidation by manganic pyrophosphate, 3119.
Pinitol, di-*O-iso*propylidene derivatives, structure, 3321.
Piperazine, 1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl-, containing ^{14}C, prep., 3874.
Piperazine-2:5-dione, polymerization, 851.
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-**Piperitol,** synthesis and reactions, 901.
Piperitone dimers, constitution, 3788.
Plant-growth hormone, 3-indolylacetonitrile, from brussels sprouts and cabbage, 3796.
Plant-growth regulators, synthesis of. Part II, 2089.
Plant hormones, synthetic. Part I, 1479.
Plasmalogens. Part I, 2800.
Plathymenia reticulata, constitution of methyl vinhaticoate from heartwood of, 4158.
plathymenin and *neo*plathymenin from, 1055.
Plathymenin and *neo*plathymenin, from *Plathymenia reticulata,* 1055.
Platinum metals. Parts II, III, 197, 4177.
Platinum(II) (platinous) complexes, ethylthio-bridged, geometrical isomerism, 2363.
chloride, infra-red spectra structure of olefin complexes and attempted prep. of acetylene complexes, 2939.
Platinates, bromo-, lattice constants, 4177.
Poisons of catalysts, detoxication. Part IX, 1509.
reversibility of adsorption. Part II, 3153.
Polar compounds, infra-red absorptions of vinyl and *iso*propenyl groups in, 2607.
Polarisability, molecular, 4041.
Polarisation, molecular. Part V, 109.
Polarography of disubstituted benzenes, 3226.
of germanium(II) 660.
Polyatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shape and spectra of. Parts I to X, 2260, 2266, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2330.
Polycyclic compounds, molecular rotations. Part II, 3072.
Polycyclic systems. Part V, 2208.
Polyene acids, Parts V, VI, VII, 708, 1372, 1793.
Polyene alcohols, prep., and rearrangement, 1584.
Polyenes. Parts XLV, XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII, XLIX, 658, 1571, 1578, 1584, 2125.
β-ionone type, prep., and light absorption properties, 1578.
Polyfluoroalkyl nitroso- and nitro-compounds, 2075.
Polyglucosan synthesised by *Aspergillus niger* 152, 3084.
Poly-D-glutamic acid, isolation, and partial structure, 148.
structure of native. Parts II, III, IV, 145, 148, 1512.
α-**Poly-L-glutamic acid** hydrazide, prep. and Curtius degradation, 145.
Polyisoprene latex, synthetic and natural, kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination, 3925.
Polymerisation, of 6-hexanolactam, 796.
of α-methylstyrene, 151.
of piperazine-2:5-dione, 850.
of styrene, hydroperoxides as initiators for, 1267.
by titanic chloride. Parts I, II, III, 1653, 1659, 1662.
Polymethylene nitrates, prep. of quaternary ammonium nitrates from, 1172.
Polymorphism in cytidine phosphate, 489.
Polyporenic acid A, characterisation of, 457.
nature of side-chain, and environment of hydroxyl group in ring A, 3019.
unreactive double bond of, 468.
unsaturated centres of, 464.
Polyporenic acid A, methyl ester, oxidation, 468.
Polyporenic acid C, structure, 2548.

Polyporus betulinis Fr., polyporenic acid A from, 457.
Polysaccharide, produced by *Cycloposthium*, 2030.
holotrich ciliates of sheep's rumen, 2132.
Penicillium islandicum, 1944.
acidic, partly acetylated, from *Cochlospermum gossypium*, 2332.
Polysaccharides in seeds of *Iris ochroleuca* and *Iris sibirica*, 1186.
Polysaccharides, acidic, ester and lactone linkages in. Part I, 79.
Polysaccharides, mannose-containing. Part III, 1186.
periodate-oxidised, properties of. Parts I, II, 3610, 3631.
protozoal, 2030, 2132.
Poly-DL-serine, prep., 1991.
Poly-(*O*-acetyl-DL-serine) prep., 1991.
Polystictin, identity with cinnabarin, 525.
Polytomella coeca, mode of action of Q-enzyme of, 4051.
lin-**Poly-*p*-xylylene.** Parts I, II, III, 3261, 3265, 3270.
prep. by Wurtz reaction, and crystal structure, 3270.
Potassium acetate, use in dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 1320.
chloride, conductivity in mixed solvents, 2779.
ferrocyanide, kinetics of reaction with nitrobenzene, 1041.
fluorides, complex, structural chemistry, 1783.
perchlorate, thermal decomp. and products, 703.
permanganate, decomp. in alkaline solution, 3956.
stages in oxidation of organic compounds by. Parts I, II, III, 434, 440, 3119.
Potentials, half-wave, relation to electron densities, etc., in disubstituted benzenes, 3226.
Pregna-4:9(11)-diene-3:20-dione, 21-acetoxy-, partial synthesis, 2983.
*allo***Pregnane,** prep. of related amines and identity with degradation products of conessine, 1110.
*allo***Pregnane-11:20-diene,** 3β-acetoxy- and 9β-acetoxy-, prep., in synthesis of cortisone, 3864.
Prehnitine, use in synthesis of polymethylnaphthalenes, 8.
Presidential Address
C. K. Ingold: Old and New Ideas on Saturated Rearrangements, 2845.
Progesterone, 9:11-dehydro-, partial synthesis, 3683.
11-keto-, prep., 2921.
Propane, 1:1:3:3-tetrakisalkylthio-, prep., and oxidation products, 4012.
2:2-dichloro-, unimolecular decomp., 945.
perfluoro-1-nitro- and -nitroso-, prep. and reactions, 3755.
*cyclo***Propanes.** Parts III, IV, 1799, 1803.
Propan-2-ones, 1:3-di-substituted, prep., enolisation, ultraviolet absorption spectra, 2240.
Propene, 1:1:3:3-tetrakisalkylthio-, prep., and oxidation, 4012.
hexafluoro-, direction of radical addition to, 3559.
Prop-1-enes, fluoro-, direction of addition of radicals to, 3565.
Propenes, 3:3:3-trihalogeno-, prep., and reactions, 3371.
*iso***Propenyl** groups in polar compounds, infra-red absorptions, 2607.
Propionic acid, pentafluoro-, prep. and reactions, 1548.
β-formyl-, formation from poly-D-glutamic acid, 148.
Propiophenone, α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitro-, stability and reactions, 4066.
α-benzylidene-, and halogen derivatives, prep., 2834.
α(or β)-bromo-β(or α)-chloro-β-phenyl-, "extra" isomers, 2807.
p-hydroxy-, Pfitzinger reaction, 3768.
*iso***Propyl** radical, reaction with nitric oxide, 3232.
Propylene, charge distributions in, 2058.
oxidation in gas phase, 876.
Proteins, selective absorption of optical antipodes by. Part II, 1519.
Prototropic rearrangement of 4-hydroxyhept-5-en-3-one, 3144.
Provitamin D_3, lanosterol analogue, 1842.
Pteridine studies. Part IV, 74.
Pteridines related to folic acid, synthesis. Part I, 1644.
deamino-, analogues, prep., 1644.
hydro-. Part I, prep. of 5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-4:6-dimethylpteridine, 2234.
dihydroxy-, prep., 74.
Pterocarpus species, colourless constituents, 3693.
Pyranodioxin derivatives, prep., and reactions, 2251.
Pyranoxanthone, from *Calophyllum brasiliense*, constitution, 3932.
Pyrazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, prep. from usnic acid, 603.
Pyridine, catalytic effect on the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride, 1406.
effect on reactions of thionyl chloride with carboxylic acids, 2117.
reaction with phthalic anhydrides, 2470.
system with alcohol and boron trifluoride, reaction sequence in, 667.
Pyridine complexes with tellurium tetrafluoride, prep., 2802.
with tellurium(IV), prep., 3016.
3-hydroxy-4:5-bishydroxymethyl-, derivatives of, prep., 1935.
Pyridines, 2:6-diamino-3-aryl-, prep., 3548.
chloronitro-, reactions with 3- and 4-picoline and with *m*-toluidine, 3392.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part IV, 1369.
2:3:6-trihydroxy-, methyl-substituted, prep., 3008.
Pyridoxine, synthesis of analogues, 1395.
Pyrimidine, synthesis, 1646.
5-bromo-, and analogues, prep., 3129.
2-cyanoamino-4:6-dimethyl-, hydrolysis and complexes with urea and related compounds, 1725.
Pyrimidines. Parts VI, VII, 3129, 4175.
simple. Part I, prep. and spectroscopy, 331.
Pyrimidines, bromo-2-methylthio-, desulphurisation, 3129.
quinolylamino-, prep., 50.
4-substituted 5-amino-, prep., 3721.
Pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside diphosphate, prep., 947.
Pyrogallol, derivatives of, prep., 269.
Pyrolysis of bishydroxymethyl peroxide, 2337.
of complex urethanes, 3898.
Pyrophosphoric acid, esters, prep., 2257.
P^1P^2-diadenosine and P^1P^2-diuridine diesters, 2947.
Pyrrocoline series, studies in, 3654.
6-ethyl-, prep., and ultra-violet spectrum, 4174.
Pyrrocolines, methyl-, reactions, 3654.
Pyrrole, dipole moment in dissolved and gaseous state, 1626.
3-hydroxy-, derivatives, prep. and structure, 3802.
Pyrroles, ultra-violet spectra, 2789.
fused to heterocyclic ring in 2:3-positions, prep., 2789.
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1688.
Pyrrolidines, basically substituted, 3332.
Pyrrolo(2′:3′-4:5)-indole, 7-acetyl-2:3:4′:5′-tetraphenyl-, prep., 4114.

Q.

Q-enzyme, of *Polytomella coeca*, mode of action, 4051.
minimum chain length for action, 1422.
Quantum-mechanical treatment of aliphatic compounds. Part I, 2615.
Quaternary ammonium salts. Part III, 189.
Quinaldines, mechanism of halogenation, 1369.
Quinol, condensation with mono- and di-basic acids, 2403.
condensation with lactones, 2403.
furanochromes derived from, 3602.
Quinol diethyl ether, 2:3- and 2:5-diamino-, prep., 4187.
Quinolines, interaction with aldehydes and ketones, 348.
Quinolines, 6-alkyl-5- and 7-alkyl-8-amino-, prep., 2350.
3-amino-4-aryl-, prep., and reactions, 3914.
pyrimidylamino-, prep., 50.
substituted 2-(6-methylthio-2-naphthyl)-, prep., 485.
Quinoline-5:8-quinones, properties and reactions, 3919.
alkyl, prep., 3161.
*iso***Quinoline** alkaloids. Part I, 1465.
*iso***Quinoline,** tetrahydro-, dehydrogenation using iodine and potassium acetate, 1320.
7-nitro-, prep., 1320.
*iso***Quinolines,** 1-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6:7-dimethoxy-, prep. and cleavage of methiodides, 1648.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part IV, 1369.
1-substituted-3:4-dihydro-7:8-dimethoxy-5-propyl-, prep., 678.
Quinolinium salts, 4-amino-6-(2-amino-1:6-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1:2-dimethyl-, prep., 59.
pyrimidylamino-, prep., 50.
*iso***Quinolino(3′:4′-3:4)quinolines,** prep., 3914.

Quinones. Parts I, II, III, 1138, 1196, 2910.
chloroalkylation, 1196.
decomposition of triphenylphenylazomethane in presence of, 329.
effect on autoxidation of benzaldehyde, 2993.
photochemical addition of benzaldehyde to, 238.
photochemical reactions with hydrocarbons, 3405.
Quinovic acid, structure, 3111.
Quinoxaline, and *Bz*-substituted derivatives, oxidation, 2816.
Quinoxalines, *Py*-substituted, oxidation, 2822.
2 styryl-, hydrogenation over Raney nickel catalyst, 2822.
Quinoxaline-2-carboxyacetamides, prep., 172.
Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Parts I, II, III, 2816, 2882, 2830.
photochemical decomp., 2830.
reaction with methyl iodide and with phosphoryl chloride, 2816.

R.

Racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by acetic anhydride, 453.
Radicals, free, action on naphthalene, 2967.
addition to $\alpha\beta$-olefins, 1199.
addition to unsaturated systems. Parts II, III, IV, V, 1199, 1592, 3559, 3565.
produced by *X*-rays, action on aqueous lactic acid, 3091.
reactions with *N*-halogenoanilides, 3529.
use in œstrogen synthesis, 160.
free alkyl, properties and reactions in solution. Part VI, 3529.
free gaseous hydrocarbon, reaction with nitric oxide. Part I, 3232.
See also Alkyl, Fluorocarbon, Methyl, etc.
Raman spectroscopy, methanesulphonic acid–sulphur trioxide complex detection, 1135.
Reductone, chemistry of. Part III, related alkenediols, prep. and absorption spectra, 1628.
phenyl-, anilino derivatives, prep., 1628.
Repanduline, isolation, oxidation, and partial structure, 692, 695.
Resonance in mesidine, 109.
Resorcinols, diacetyl-, prep., 1241.
Retinene, C_{23}, C_{25}, and C_{13} ketones derived from, 658.
Rhamnus alaternus **L,** colouring matters of the bark, 3069.
Ribonuclease, action on esters of monoribonucleotides, 2040.
*mono***Ribonucleotides,** esters of, action of ribonuclease on, 2040.
D-**Ribose,** 2-deoxy-, prep., 3066.
L-**Ribose,** 4-deoxy-, synthesis from D-lyxose, 416.
Ring closure, α-methoxyphenylglutaric acids, 1894.
Ring fission of 2-cyano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1-oxonaphthalene, 3725.
Rubeanic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1681.
Rubidium, aluminosilicates, prep., and hydrothermal chemistry, 4029, 4035.
complex fluorides, structural chemistry, 1783.
*iso***Rubijervine,** identity of skeleton with that of solanidine, 963.
(±)-**Rubremetinium** bromide, prep., 2463.
Rubrogliocladin, structure, 815.
Ruthenium sulphate, isolation of a possible, 3330.
Ruthenate anion, hydroxychloro-, structure, 2594.
Ruwenine, alkaloid from *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*, isolation and physiological effects, 1942.
Ruzorine, alkaloid from *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*, isolation and physiological effects, 1942.

S.

S_N **mechanism** in aromatic compounds. Part IV, 1475.
*iso***Safrole,** structure and configuration of solid dimerides, 4058.
Salicylic acid, 4-amino-, some pyrimidine analogues of, 4175.
use in prep. of *N*-substituted glycosylamine, 1703.
Salt effects on acid chloride hydrolysis, 888.
Salicylic acids, amino-, 2049.
Santonin series, syntheses in. Part III, use of β-substituted vinyl ketones, 4060.
Sapogenin, diethenoid dihydroxy-monocarboxylic, from *Polyporus betulinus* Fr., 457.
Schmidt reaction, with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, mechanism, 3698.
Scopolamine, configuration and hydrogenolysis, 2341.
stereochemistry, 712.
Sedimentation method, determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by. Parts III, IV, V, 1168, 2096, 2099.
Sedoheptulose by enzymic synthesis, 342.
Selenium, photochemistry. Parts III, IV, 855, 3888.
grey, photogalvanic effects, 3888.
red, photogalvanic effects, 855.
tetrafluoride, vapour pressure, surface tension, and various reactions, 3617.
Selenium–thorium compounds, crystal structure determination, 1670.
Selenide, ethyl hydrogen, production during dehydrogenation, 2355.
Selenides, organic, attempts to fluorinate, 2372.
Semi-hydrogenation of muconic acids by catalysts, 708.
Senecio ruwenzoriensis, alkaloids from, isolation and physiological effects, 1942.
Serine, phenylthiohydantoins from, 3717.
phenyl-, esters, 2564.
Serine, β-phenyl-, series. Part II, 2564.
β-phenyl- and β-*p*-nitrophenyl-, possible inversion of diastereoisomers, and derivatives, 273.
DL-**Serine** anhydride, *O*-acetyl-*N*-carboxy-, prep. and polymerisation, 1991.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part III, 3124.
molecular rotations and stereochemistry, 3072.
Shedlovsky conductivity cell, 204.
Silane, tri*cyclo*hexyliodo-, complex with iodine, prep. and ultra-violet spectrum, 4154.
p-methoxyphenyltrimethyl-, kinetics of acid-catalysed cleavage, 3148.
*di***Silane,** hexachloro-, reactions with ammonium halides and trimethylamine hydrohalides, 3409.
Silanes, organofluoro-, reaction with aluminium halides, 494.
Silicon compounds, organic. Parts V, VI, VII, 494, 3148, 4154.
tetrafluoride, system with trimethylamine, 927.
Silicon–carbon and **–oxygen** bond-energy terms of heats of combustion and formation, 1909.
Silica, electrokinetic properties in aqueous chloride solutions, 1168; in aqueous nitrate solutions, 2099; in conductivity water, 2096.
Silicates, hydrothermal chemistry. Parts III, IV, V, 1466, 4029, 4035.
calcium, hydrated. Part V, 163.
Siloxanes, polydimethyl-, heats of formation and combustion, 1908.
Sintering of solid surfaces, 3940, 3945, 3951.
Silver perchlorate, alleged activity as Friedel–Crafts catalyst, 837.
sulphate, as catalyst in *N*-alkylation of nitriles, 4180.
β-**Sitosterol,** isolation from opepe, 1192.
Sodamide, use in preparation of pyridylmethylcarbinols, 716.
Sodium, in liquid ammonia, cleavage of biscoclaurine alkaloids, 3893.
reaction with sulphur hexafluoride, 4168.
(and sodamide), use in prep. of *N*-arylamines, 255.
Sodium chloride, reactions in melt with aluminium chloride, 2403.
fluoroacetate, containing ^{14}C, prep., 1929.
oxide, reactions with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1874.
sulphite, reaction with hydroxylamine in acid, 3896.
Solamargine, trisaccharide moiety of, mode of linkages in, 2833.
Solanine, trisaccharide moiety of, mode of linkages in, 2809.
Solanum **alkaloids. Parts X, XI,** 2809, 2833.
Solasonine, trisaccharide moiety of, mode of linkages in, 2809.
Solid state, calculated surface tensions for organic substances in, 839.
Solids, active, production by thermal decomposition. Parts I, II, III, 3940, 3945, 3951.
Sols, aqueous fatty, boundaries with water, 1310.
Solvolysis of *epi*cholesteryl and other steroid toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 540.
Solvolytic reactions, of phosphinyl chlorides and phosphorochloridates, kinetics of, 502.

Sommelet reaction. Parts IV, V, VI, 1737, 1740, 1742. proposed mechanism, 1742.
Sorbic acid, *cis–trans* isomer, relation to hexenolactones, 1372.
Spectra, absorption, effect of alkyl substitution on, 2217.
Spectroscopy, studies in. Parts II, III, IV, V, 1757, 1764, 2525, 2622.
Stability constants, from experimental formation curves, 3397.
Stachyose, structure, hydrolysis and methylation, 567.
Starch, enzymic synthesis and degradation. Part XVIII, 1422.
periodate-oxidised, reactions of products, 3610; structure of polymers produced from, 3631.
Stannic. See under Tin.
Stereochemistry in kinetics of Diels–Alder associations, 979.
of caryophyllene, 3124.
of deamination of *cyclo*hexylamine, 260.
of 1:3-dimethyl*cyclo*pentanes, 2477.
of octahedral substitutions, 2674, 2680, 2696.
of oleic, elaidic, erucic, and brassidic acids, 2393.
of polyporenic acid A, 457, 464, 468.
of reduced cyclic bases, and prep. Part III, 250.
of ring E of betulin and related compounds, 3025.
of sydnones, 1482.
of sesquiterpenoids, 3072.
of diterpenoids, 3072.
of tropane alkaloids. Parts I, II, III, 721, 724, 2341.
of tubercle bacillus acids, 132.
Stereoisomerism of azobenzene, effects of solvent and substituents on, 867.
of curine and chondrocurine, 3893.
of dipiperitones, 3788.
of bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexanes, 389, 399, 404.
of dimethyl- and methylhydroxymethyl-*cyclo*hexanes, 408.
of muconic acids, 708.
of sorbic acid, 1372.
Stereospecific reactions in lanostadienol series, 1419.
Stereospecificity in thermal elimination reactions. Part III, 1715.
Steric hindrance, in analytical chemistry. Part II, 3417.
Steric strain, unimportance in unimolecular olefin elimination, 3827.
Steroids (Djerassi *et al.*). Part XLVI, 2189.
(E. R. H. Jones *et al.*). Parts LIX, LX, LXI, LXII, 2009, 2015, 2916, 2921.
(C. W. Shoppee *et al.*). Parts IV, V, VI, 540, 2983, 3683.
(F. S. Spring *et al.*). Parts VI, VII, VIII, 534, 778, 956.
and cyclitols of opepe, 1192.
and related compounds (Petrow *et al.*). Part XV, 3869.
and Walden inversion. Parts IX, X, XI, 241, 1847, 1709.
catalytic hydrogenation of, 534.
reconversion of D-homosteroids into, 1847.
Steriods, basic, synthesis, 1110.
5α:8α-epoxy-$\Delta^{9(11)}$-, prep. and reactions, 2009.
11-keto-, prep., and hydrogenation, 2921.
Δ^{6}-Steroids as potential carcinogens, 245.
$\Delta^{7:9}$-Steroids, 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-, oxidation and epoxides, 3237.
Steroidal alkaloids. Part I, 424.
Steroid epidioxides, cleavage with lithium aluminium hydride, 4185.
toluene-*p*-sulphonates, solvolysis, 540.
Sterols, substances related to, prep. Part LI, 361.
Stigmasterol, isolation from seed fat of *Strychnos nux-vomica*, 3673.
Stilbene, polymerisation, 1289.
Stilbene-3-arsonic acid, prep., 3707.
Stilbenes, reactions in presence of metal halides, 1289.
trans- and *cis-***Stilbenes** and derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra. Part I, ultra-violet spectra of *trans-* and *cis-*stilbenes, and their interpretation, 2755.
Stipa tenacissima, hemicellulose of arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.
Structural chemistry and infra-red spectroscopy. Parts IV, V, 1207, 1331.
Strychnos nux-vomica seed fat, composition of non-saponifiable fraction from, 3673.
Styrene, copolymers with divinylbenzene as anion-exchange resins, 4097.
polymerisation initiated by hydroperoxides, 1267.
polymerisation by titanic chloride. Parts I, II, III, 1653, 1659, 1662.
Styrene, polymers, end-group study, 1659.
Styrene, α-methyl-, polymerisation, 151.
*para-***Substituents,** effect on hydrolysis of acid chlorides in aqueous acetone, 883.
homolytic aromatic. Parts III, IV, 44, 3412.
Substitution, electrophilic, relation of half-wave potentials to electron densities and activation energies for, 3226.
orientation in isomeric thiophthens, 1837.
Succinic acid, dimethyl ester, condensation with methyl γ-(2:3:4-trimethoxybenzoyl)butyrate, 3962.
Succinic acids, supposed rotational isomerism, 1325.
methyl-, positional isomerides derived from, 3490.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, reaction with 1:4-di- and 1:1:4-triphenylbutane, 1070.
Sucrose, action of mould invertase on, 2528.
adaptation of some *Bact. coli* strains to utilise, 663.
enzymic conversion into kestose, 24.
Sugars. See Carbohydrates.
Sulphanilamide, use in preparation of *N*-substituted glycosylamines, 1703.
Sulphanilic acid, diazonium salt, coupling with glyoxaline, mechanism, 3937.
Sulphenyl chlorides, aromatic, reaction with **arylureas,** 549.
Sulphate, benzidines as reagents for, 1334.
Sulphides, organic, reaction with boron trichloride. Part I, reaction of di-*n*-butyl sulphide, 2784.
Sulphinyl chlorides, aromatic, reaction with **arylureas,** 549.
Sulphites of aralkyl alcohols, 2069.
***di*Sulphonamides,** propene-, prep., and reactions, 4004.
***di*Sulphonium** salts, propane- and propene-, prep. and near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
Sulphonyl derivatives related to dicyandiamide and melamine, 2531.
Sulphur, radioactive, in study of oxidation of *cyclo*hexyl methyl sulphide, 3179.
unsaturated organic derivatives of and their saturated analogues, near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
use in synthesis of dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones, 292.
Sulphur hexafluoride, reaction with sodium, 4168.
dioxide–bromine in chloroform as new reagent for titration of water, 1772.
trioxide, complex with methanesulphonic acid, detection by Raman spectroscopy, 1135.
system with water, electrical conductivity, 204.
Sulphuric acid, aromatic nitrations in, variation of rate with solvent composition, 971.
cryoscopic constants in, 1175.
dielectric dispersion in, 2447.
ionisation in, 2560.
ionisation of saturated *n*-aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in, 996.
nitrations in, 2650; of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and hexahydro-1:3-dinitro-1:3:5-triazine, 3341.
self-dissociation of, 964.
solutions. Parts IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, 204, 209, 215, 221, 964.
viscosities and densities, 215.
Sulphuric acid, *o*-aminophenyl esters, 3623.
Sulphurous acid, reaction with hydroxylamine, 3896.
Sulphuryl chloride use in chlorination of arylamine derivatives, 4182.
Surface areas, absorption method of measuring, corrections, 4184.
Surface effects of lecithin at interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
Surface potential, in study of adsorption and desorption processes, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.
Surface tension of liquid chlorine trifluoride, determination, 732.
Surface tensions of some solid organic substances, calculation, 839.
Surfaces, properties of freshly formed. Parts XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.
Sydnones, stereochemistry, 1482.

T.

Tannins, natural, investigations on. Part I, 581.
Tautomerism of 5-amino-1-aryl-1:2:3-triazoles, 3820.

Tautomerism in 4-arylazo-1-naphthols, 1443.
in pyrimidines, spectroscopic investigation of, 331.
in thio-amides, 347.
Tellurium dichloride, prep., and properties, 3016.
dichloride dibromide, and pyridine complexes, prep., 3016.
Tellurium tetrafluoride, complexes with pyridine, prep., 2802.
di-**Tellurium** decafluoride, 2498.
Temperature, correlation with vapour pressure and molar entropy of vaporisation, 1233.
Tenuipine, isolation and structure, 695.
Terpene alcohols, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, prep., 2574.
Terpene hydrocarbons, unsaturated, allylic bromination, 2574.
Testosterone, 11β-hydroxy- and 11-oxo-, prep., 2189.
5:8:13:14-Tetra-azapentaphene, synthesis, 1328.
Tetralin, photochemical dehydrogenation by quinones, 3405.
reaction with acetyl chloride and acetic anhydride, 2110.
Tetratomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306.
Tetrazolium compounds. Part I, prep. of substituted derivatives of 2:3:5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 3881.
Tetronic acids, infra-red spectra, 1207.
Thallium, reactions of. Part II, 4095.
complex fluorides, structural chemistry, 1783.
Thallium(III), kinetics of reaction with iron(II) in perchloric acid, 3044.
Thallous ethoxide, as catalyst in oxidation of acyloins by nitrobenzene, 4095.
2-Thenoic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1680.
Thermal decomposition, as means of production of active solids. Parts I, II, III, 3940, 3945, 3951.
of alumina trihydrate, 84.
of calcium nitrite, 907; and hyponitrite tetrahydrate, 909.
of 1:4-dichlorobutane, 113.
of 1:1:2-trichloroethane, 113.
of guanidine perchlorate, mechanism, 182.
of hydrazobenzene, 1666.
of white infusible precipitate, 1493.
elimination reactions, stereospecificity in. Part III, 1715.
Thermochemistry of bishydroxymethyl peroxide, 2337.
Thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Parts II, III, 1181, 3189.
of organo-boron compounds. Parts II, III, 3378, 4025.
Thermochromism, relation to low-temperature photochromism, 629.
of anthron-9-ylidenes, 2572.
of diphenylmethyleneanthrone, 1318.
Thermodynamic properties of methyl nitrate, 2380.
Thia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts, prep., and as neuromuscular- and ganglion-blocking agents, 2998.
Thiadiazines, prep. from methyleneimines and hydrogen sulphide, 143.
5-Thiazolidone, 2-thio-, prep. of tryptophan from, 285.
Thioamides, infra-red spectra and tautomerism, 347.
quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted, infra-red spectra, 997.
Thiocyanic acid, action on diazotised *o*-nitroarylamines, 959.
Thiohydantoin, selective removal of *C*-terminal residue in peptides as a, 673.
Thiohydantoins. Part IV, 3105.
Thionaphthen, 5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 1314.
Thionyl chloride, reaction with carboxylic acids, 2117.
Thiophen, dipole moment in gaseous and dissolved state, 1622.
Thiophen derivatives of potential biological interest. Part IV, prep. and tuberculostatic action, 547.
Thiophen-2-aldehyde derivatives, prep. and tuberculostatic action, 547.
Thiopheno(3′:2′-2:3)thiophen, prep. of solid and orientation of substitution, 1837.
Thiophthen, prep. of solid, and orientation of substitution, 1837.
Thiosulphuric acid, dissociation constants, 1719.
Thiourea, complexes with pyrimidines, 1725.
Thorium, compounds with selenium, determination of crystal structure, 1670.
Thorium tetrachloride, reaction with ammonia, 4128.
Threonine, phenylthiohydantoins from, 3717.
Thymidine, mononucleotides derived from, 951.
Thymidine-5′ phosphate, identity with natural thymidylic acid, 951.
Thymidine-3′:5′ diphosphate, isolation and synthesis, 947.
Thymidylic acid, identity with thymidine-5′ phosphate, 951.
Thyroxine and related substances. Parts XI, XII, XIII, 643, 764, 1448.
analogues, prep. and structure, 764, 1448.
deoxy-, prep., 1448.
Tiglylidenepinacolone, condensation with dimethyloctatrienedial, 3815.
Tin;
Stannic chloride, catalysis of polymerisation of α-methyl styrene, 151.
catalysis of reaction between trimethylethylene and formaldehyde, 4111.
Titanium;
Titanic chloride, polymerisation of styrene by. Parts I, II, III, 1653, 1659, 1662.
reaction with ammonia, 2588.
Titanous chloride, use in reduction of nitrobenzenes, 3384.
Toluene, fluoro-, Friedel–Crafts reactions with, 386.
p-**Toluidine,** reaction with hydrogen sulphide and formaldehyde, 4089.
Tragacanth gum, methoxyl content, 2504.
Transport number measurements, in sulphuric acid solutions, 209.
Triarylmethyl cations, formation and reactions, 832.
Triatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra, 2260, 2266, 2288.
1:3:5-Triazine, hexahydro-1:3-dinitro-, nitrations in sulphuric acid, 3341.
1:2:3-Triazoles, 5-amino-1-aryl-, tautomerism, 3821.
Tricosanoic acid, 3:13:19-trimethyl-, anodic synthesis, 1538.
Trimethylamine, system with silicon tetrafluoride, 927.
Triose phosphate, condensation with acetaldehyde, 2140.
Triphenyl phosphite, alkyl- and aryl-halogeno-compounds, reaction with alcohols, 2224.
Triphenylene, Friedel–Crafts reactions and derivatives thus formed, 941.
Triphenylethylenes and related compounds. Part IV, synthesis and œstrogenic action, 186.
Triphenylmethanol, interaction with hydrazoic acid, 178.
Trisaccharide, produced by mould invertase from sucrose, 2528.
Trisaccharide moiety of solamargine, mode of linkages in, 2833.
of solanine and solasonine, mode of linkages in, 2809.
Trisaccharides, kestose, 24.
Triterpene resinols, and related acids. Parts XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, 943, 3660, 3673.
Triterpenes and related compounds (E. R. H. Jones *et al.*). Parts XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, 457, 464, 468, 586, 590, 2548, 3019, 3024, 4139.
Triterpenes, tetracyclic, chemistry of, 590.
Triterpenoids (Barton *et al.*). Parts IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, 571, 576, 1419, 1842, 2178, 3111.
Tropane alkaloids, stereochemistry. Parts I, II, III, 721, 724, 2341.
Trypanocides, synthesis of. Parts I, II, 50, 59.
Tropine, configuration, 721.
DL-**Tryptophan,** synthesis. Parts I, II, 280, 285.
Tubercle bacilli, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated acids of human, 132.
Tuberculosis, aminophenoxazines as possible agents against, 1499, 1504.
chemotherapy of. Part IV, 1490.
Tuberculostatic hydrazides, prep., 1358.
thiophen compounds, prep., 547.

U.

*cyclo***Undecatriene,** tetramethyl-, humulene formulation as, 184.
Unsaturated compounds, reactions of. Part X, 1906.
straight chain aliphatic, determination of *C*-methyl groups in, 1942.
systems, addition of free radicals to. Parts II, III, IV, V, 1199, 1592, 3559, 3565.
Unsaturation energies of aroxyl radicals, 2375.
Uranium, hexafluoride, corrosive action, physical properties, and reactivity, 28.
oxides. Part III, the system uranium oxide–magnesia–oxygen, 1731.
quadrivalent compounds, electrolytic production, 384.
Uranyl chloride, electrolytic reduction, 384.

Urea, and related compounds. Parts II, III, 549, 3360.
nitration of in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349.
in sulphuric acid, 3341.
Urea complexes with pyrimidines, 1725.
Ureas, aryl, reaction with aromatic sulphinyl and sulphenyl chlorides, 549.
sulphenyl-, prep., 3360.
Urethane, and *N*-methylurethane, nitration in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349; nitration in sulphuric acid, 3341.
Urethanes, complex, pyrolysis, 3898.
reductive fission to alcohols with lithium aluminium hydride, 389.
Uronolactones, degradation and detection in polyuronides, 79.
Ursa-11:13(18)-dienol, prep., and provisional structure, 943.
Usnic acid. Parts VIII, IX, 1241, 1250.
constitution and degradation, 603.
(±)-**Usnic acid,** resolution, 1250.
Usnolic acid, revised structure, 1250.

V.

Valency states of first-row elements, role of 3*d* electrons in, 2885.
iso-**Valeric acid,** sodium salt, pyrolysis, 3911.
Valeroidine, configuration, 2341.
Vapours, chromatography of, 1600.
Vapour pressure, correlation with temperature and molar entropy of vaporisation, 1233.
Vapour pressures of anthracene and of 9:10-diphenylanthracene, 2973.
Vaporisation, correlation of vapour pressure, temperature, and molar entropy, 1233.
Vinhaticoic acid, methyl ester, constitution, 4158: isolation from *Plathymenia reticulata*, 1055.
Vinyl ethers, infra-red spectra, 4170.
groups in polar compounds, infra-red absorptions, 2607.
ketones, β-substituted, use in syntheses in santonin series, 4060.
Viscosity of liquid chlorine trifluoride, determination, 732.
Vitamin A_1, oxidation to C_{25}-ketone, 658.
Vitamin A acid, *o*-tolyl and mesityl analogues, prep., 1571.
Vitamin B_{12} group, chemistry. Parts II, III, 3061, 3849.
course of hydrolytic degradations, 3849.

W.

Walden inversion and steroids. Parts IX, X, XI, 241, 1847, 1709.
Water, catalytic effect in polymerisation of α-methylstyrene, 151.
new reagent for determination of in organic solvents, 1772.
Water content of calcium silicate hydrate, 163.
Weerman degradation, mechanism, 1937.
Western Australian plants, chemistry of. Part VIII, 788.
β-**Wollastonite,** dehydration of calcium silicate hydrate to, 163.
Wool, selective absorption of optical antipodes of mandelic acid derivatives, 1519.
Wool wax. Parts III, IV, 98, 3533.
iso-acids of, prep., 98.

X.

X-**Ray analysis** of calcium silicate hydrate, 163.
of ferric oxide, 129.
of fluoroplatinates and fluoropalladates, 199.
of wool-wax *iso*-acids, 98.
Xanthine, 1:3:7:8-tetramethyl-, prep., 1641.
Xanthones, diamino-, prep., 1348.
p-**Xylene,** photochemical dehydrogenation by quinones, 3405.
pyrolysis and prep. of low polymers, 3261.
D-**Xylofuranoside,** 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-, use in preparation of methyl 2:3-anhydro-D-lyxoside, 564.
Xylopic acid. Part I, isolation and reactions, 712.
D-**Xylose,** 2-*O*-methyl, prep., 564.
D-**Xylulose,** 5-deoxy-, enzymic synthesis, 2140.
p-**Xylylene,** linear polymers. Parts I, II, III, 3261, 3265, 3270.
prep. by Wurtz reaction, and crystal structure, 3270.

Y.

Yeast invertase, action on sucrose, 24.
nucleic acid, isolation of cytidine phosphates from hydrolysis products of, 489.

Z.

Zethrene. See 1:13:12-6:16:7-Dibenzonaphthacene, 1341.
Zinc oxide, reaction with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1874.
Zirconium tetrachloride, reaction with ammonia, 4128.